



**NJ Department of Environmental Protection
Water Monitoring and Standards**



AMBIENT BIOMONITORING NETWORK



Atlantic Water Region

**Watershed Management Areas 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16
Round 4 Benthic Macroinvertebrate Data
Volume 1 of 2**



December 2012

**State of New Jersey
Chris Christie, Governor
Kim Guadagno, Lt. Governor**

**NJ Department of Environmental Protection
Bob Martin, Commissioner**



NJ Department of Environmental Protection

Water Monitoring and Standards
Jill Lipoti, Director

Bureau of Freshwater & Biological Monitoring
Leslie McGeorge, Administrator

December 2012

AMBIENT BIOMONITORING NETWORK

Atlantic Water Region
Watershed Management Areas 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16

Round 4 Benthic Macroinvertebrate Data

Volume 1 of 2

Water Monitoring Report Prepared By:

Water Monitoring & Standards
Bureau of Freshwater and Biological Monitoring

Sampling and Data Analysis:

Victor Poretti, Project Manager-Sampling Coordination
Dean Bryson, Project Manager-Laboratory Operations
Thomas Miller
Anna Signor

Report Preparation:

Thomas Miller

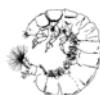
Map Preparation:

John Sell

Edited By:

Leslie McGeorge
Alena Baldwin-Brown

[cover photo: Site AN0581, Skit Branch at Carranza Road, Burlington County, NJ.]



ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This report would not have been possible without the significant contributions from environmental scientists at the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection and the United States Environmental Protection Agency. Leslie McGeorge, Alena Baldwin-Brown, Alfred Korndoerfer, Victor Poretti, and Dean Bryson of NJDEP Water Monitoring and Standards provided useful editorial comments and interpretation of results. Jim Kurtenbach at U.S. EPA Region 2 provided guidance on the Network's design and implementation.



AMBIENT BIOMONITORING NETWORK

Watershed Management Areas 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16

Atlantic Water Region

Round 4 Benthic Macroinvertebrate Data

Volume 1 of 2

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	page
Executive Summary	1
Introduction	5
Rationale for Biological Monitoring	5
Advantages of Using Benthic Macroinvertebrates	5
Limitations of Biological Monitoring	5
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Usually Indicative of Good Water Quality	6
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Usually Indicative of Poor Water Quality	7
Study Design	8
Data Quality Objectives	8
Site Selection	8
Field and Laboratory Methods	9
Sample Collection	9
Sample Processing and Sorting	10
Macroinvertebrate Identification and Quality Control	10
Data Analysis	10
Multimetric Index Development	11
High Gradient and Low Gradient Streams	11
Pinelands Streams	11
Trend Analysis	13
Supplemental Analyses/Evaluation Methods	13
Morphological Abnormalities	13
Habitat Assessment	13
Chemical Monitoring	14
Results and Discussion	15
Summary of Statewide AMNET Data	15
Results & Trends	16

Regional Results	17
Evaluation by WMA	18
Watershed Management Area # 12	18
Watershed Management Area # 13	19
Watershed Management Area # 14	20
Watershed Management Area # 15	21
Watershed Management Area # 16	22
Macroinvertebrate Abnormalities	23
Causes of Biological Impairment	24
Habitat Assessment vs. Biological Assessment	24
Additional Information	25
REFERENCES	26

Table 1

Ambient Biomonitoring Network

Watershed Management Areas 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16

Atlantic Water Region

Round 4 Benthic Macroinvertebrate Data

Volume 1 of 2

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Biological monitoring of freshwater systems in New Jersey provides an effective means of gauging long-term trends in surface water quality throughout the State. The Ambient Biomonitoring Network (AMNET) is one of the major ongoing monitoring programs. This statewide network of over 760 non-tidal AMNET stations employs sampling and taxonomic analysis of in-stream macroinvertebrate communities to assess the ecological condition at each station. An integrated index of "biometrics", based on community composition and pollution tolerance levels of individual taxa, is used to assign assessment ratings.

Between the start of the program (1992) up until 2004, a single statewide index, the New Jersey Impairment Score (NJIS), was used in assigning one of three assessment ratings, non-impaired, moderately impaired, and severely impaired. The NJIS was limited in that it used family level taxonomic identification for calculating scores and did not account for geographical differences in macroinvertebrate community structures. To resolve these limitations, starting with the mid 2004 data (Atlantic Region round 3 report), three indices are used for assessments; High Gradient Macroinvertebrate Index (HGMI), Coastal Plain Macroinvertebrate Index (CPMI), and Pinelands Macroinvertebrate Index (PMI). These indices account for the State's geophysically different ecoregions and use genus level taxonomic identification for calculating scores. The higher level of identification allows for more resolute and accurate results at four assessment rating levels (rather than the three previously used); "excellent", "good", "fair", and "poor". The results are considered reflective of the water and/or habitat quality at each site. This information is used by the Department, primarily in assessing progress toward the goals of the Clean Water Act via the Integrated Water Quality Monitoring and Assessment Report. AMNET data are also integral for designation of Category 1 waters, based on exceptional ecological significance.

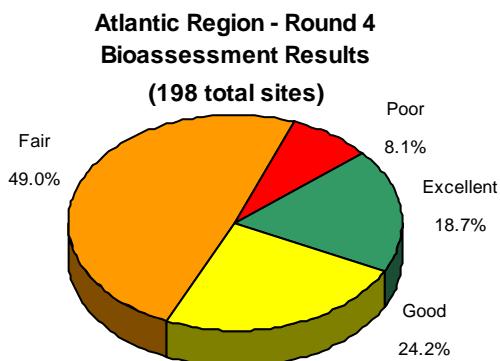


Figure 1

Results are reported separately for each of New Jersey's five major drainage basins or "Water Regions" (Lower Delaware, Upper Delaware/Northwest, Northeast, Raritan, and Atlantic), each encompassing several sub-basins ("Watershed Management Areas"). The Water Regions, with an average of 153 non-tidal AMNET sites each, are sampled in consecutive years on a five-year rotational basis. The most recent results (posted by the end of the calendar year sampling is completed for a Region), and Round by Round comparisons along with raw data, can be found at:
<http://www.state.nj.us/dep/wms/bfbm/amnetRnd4.html>

The present study area comprises the Atlantic Water Region, and includes those sub-basins that drain to the coastal bays or ocean; including the Raritan and Sandy Hook Bays, and the Delaware Bay Capeshore area. The study area of the present report includes WMA #'s 12 (Monmouth Watersheds), 13 (Barnegat Bay Watersheds), 14 (Mullica, Wading River), 15 (Great Egg Harbor, Tuckahoe) and 16 (Cape May Watersheds). This report presents the results for the biological monitoring conducted from April 2010 – July 2011 (see Map 1, page 4). The sampling of the Atlantic Water Region marks the fourth round of data collection for this basin. The results obtained in the fourth round are similar to those of the previous (third round) of sampling. Currently, of the 198 AMNET sites sampled in the Atlantic Water Region, 37 (18.7%) were found to exhibit “excellent” benthic macroinvertebrate communities, with 48 (24.2%) exhibiting “good”, 97 (49.0%) “fair”, and 16 (8.1%) exhibiting “poor” benthic communities (See Figure 1).

In order to generate trend information, results from the current (Round 4) sampling were compared to those from the same sites sampled in the earlier round (Round 3). For the purposes of comparing the two rounds, Round 3 results were re-assessed using the new indices. Of the 197 AMNET sites sampled in the Atlantic Water Region, the Round 4 samplings yielded sites with more “good” (23.9%) and more “fair” (49.2%) ratings than did the third round sampling (22.4% and 39.3% respectively). Conversely, the number of “excellent” (18.8%) and “poor” (8.1%) rated sites observed in the Round 4 sampling has declined since the Round 3 sampling (27.0% and 11.2% respectively). Figure 2 displays the percentage of change in rating among the same 197 AMNET sites in the Atlantic Water Region that were sampled during the third round study period, and again during the current (Round 4) study period. The green indicates sites that have undergone a positive change, yellow indicates no change, and red indicates a negative change. Positive change is defined as an improved rating from the previous Round’s rating, while a negative change is defined as a downgraded rating from the previous Round. Individual results and changes in each site can be found in Table 4, Volume 2.

Figure 3 graph compares the results of each round of sampling in the Atlantic Region. The percentage of excellent and good has declined from round 1 to round 4. Severe and fair results are considered an impairment. Although severe results declined, fair results increased, netting an increase of impaired assessments from round 1 to round 4. Earlier rounds of data were recalculated using the new indices. Some sites sampled in Round 1 and 2 were collected outside of the April – November sampling period criteria specified for the newly implemented indices. Results from these samples may not have the same degree of accuracy as those collected within the sample period criteria. More robust statistical analysis will be used in the future, if necessary, to compare significant differences between Rounds.

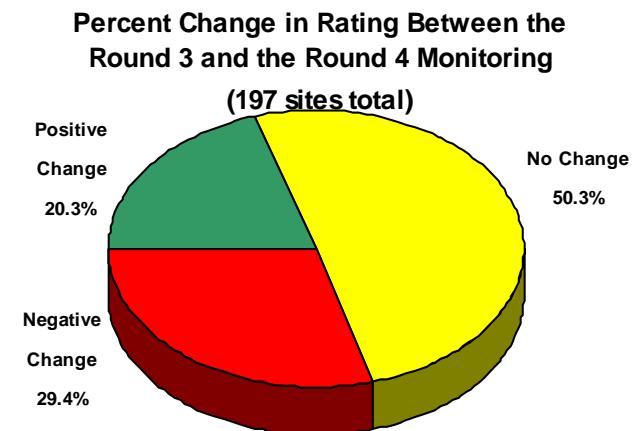


Figure 2

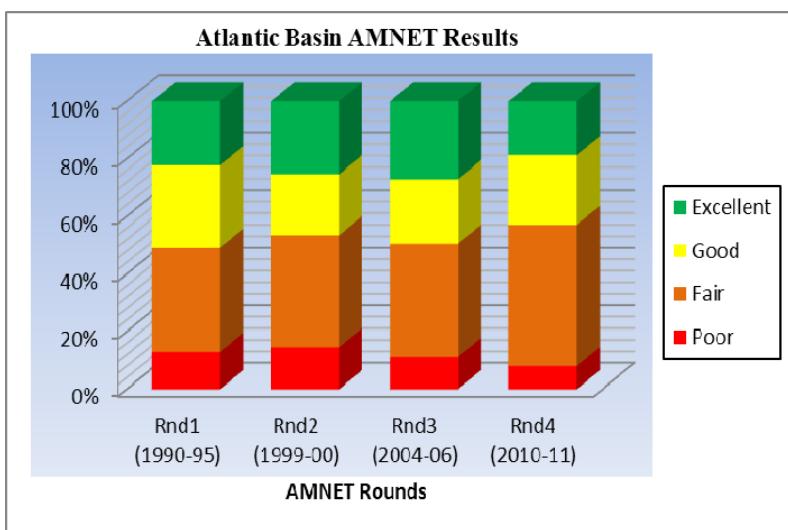


Figure 3

Assessment Rating	Round 1	Round 2	Round 3	Round 4
Excellent	22.2%	25.3%	27.0%	18.7%
Good	28.6%	21.2%	22.4%	24.2%
Fair	36.2%	38.9%	39.3%	49.0%
Poor	13.0%	14.6%	11.2%	8.1%

As reflected in the present study results, human land uses and practices, superimposed on the undisturbed physical terrain, play a major role in controlling the degree of pollution or degradation in a stream system. The relationship between benthic macroinvertebrate community impairment has been statistically related to different physiographic land types, land uses and other anthropogenic factors, on a statewide basis*. These findings concludes the following:

- 1) Invertebrate communities are commonly impaired in urban streams;
- 2) Invertebrate community impairment was related to total urban land and total wastewater flow upstream of a site;
- 3) Changes in aquatic community structure were statistically related to environmental variables along the urban gradient – that is to say that such things as impervious surfaces were related to a negative response in the aquatic invertebrate community.

To determine what factors are contributing to impairments, or changes in impairment ratings, the Department has established a Stressor Identification (SI) process. The purpose of the Stressor Identification (SI) process, as developed by USEPA, is to identify the principle stressor(s), including but not limited to specific pollutants, responsible for the degraded biological condition. Determining the probable cause or causes of this biological impairment, whether it be a chemical pollutant or a non-chemical stressor such as flow alteration or siltation, is the first step towards deciding whether a TMDL or other appropriate management measures will be taken to remediate the impairment. Currently, there are no SI studies in this Water Region.

Additional Information

Additional Information on the AMNET program can be obtained from the WM&S' Bureau of Freshwater & Biological Monitoring by calling 609-292-0427 or visiting its website at:
<http://www.state.nj.us/dep/wms/bfbm>

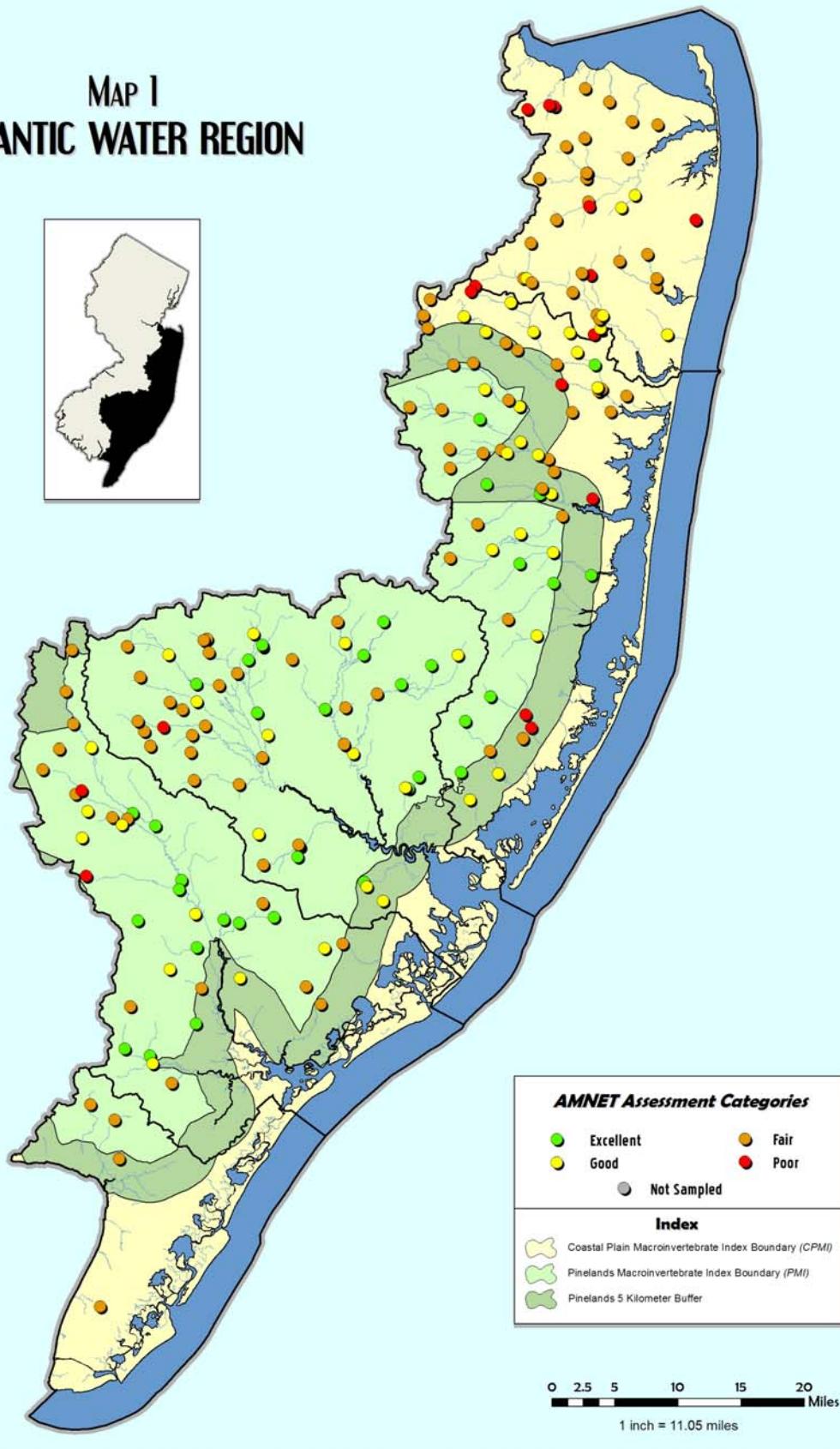
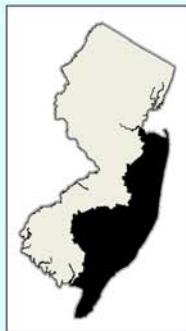
Raw data is posted on this website by the end of the calendar year that the data is received and validated. GIS shapefiles will also be available on the NJDEP web site once all data is reviewed and finalized.

Additionally, raw data is submitted to WQX as soon as the data is received and validated. WQX is USEPA's repository and framework for water quality, biological, and physical data. It is used by state environmental agencies, EPA and other federal agencies, universities, private citizens, and many others to store data. The retrieval of the data is handled through the STORET interface and can be accessed at:
<http://www.epa.gov/storet>

Comments are welcome and may be emailed to: bfbm@dep.state.nj.us.

* Kennen, J.G. 1998. Relation of benthic macroinvertebrate community impairment to basin characteristics in New Jersey streams. Fact Sheet FS-057-98. U.S. Geological Survey. West Trenton, NJ

MAP 1 ATLANTIC WATER REGION



INTRODUCTION

Rationale for Biological Monitoring

Biological monitoring of freshwater systems in New Jersey provides an effective means of gauging long-term trends in surface water quality throughout the State. The Ambient Biomonitoring Network (AMNET) is one of the major ongoing monitoring programs. This statewide network of over 760 AMNET stations employs sampling and taxonomic analysis of in-stream macroinvertebrate communities to assess the ecological condition at each station. An integrated index of "biometrics", based on community composition and pollution tolerance levels of individual taxa, is used to assign assessment ratings; specifically the Coastal Plains Macroinvertebrate Index (CPMI) and the Pinelands Macroinvertebrate Index (PMI) in the Atlantic Water Region. Biological monitoring, as referenced in this report, pertains to the collection and analysis of stream macroinvertebrate communities as indicators of water or habitat quality. Macroinvertebrates are larger-than-microscopic, primarily benthic (bottom-dwelling) fauna, which are generally ubiquitous in freshwater and estuarine environments, and play an integral role in the aquatic food web. Insects (largely immature forms) are especially characteristic of freshwaters; other major groups include worms, mollusks (snails, clams) and crustaceans (scuds, shrimp, crayfish, etc.). They are more readily collected and quantified than either fish or periphyton communities. Species comprising the in-stream community occupy various niches, based on functional adaptation or feeding mode (e.g. predators, filter or detritus feeders, scavengers); their presence and relative abundance is governed by environmental conditions (which may determine available food supply), and by pollution tolerance levels of the respective taxa. The overall community thus is holistically reflective of conditions in its environment. Assessments of ambient water / habitat quality can then be made based upon standardized procedures, which can show perturbations measured as changes or differences in community structure [1]. While development of a "multitrophic" approach, to include finfish and periphyton communities with invertebrates is being investigated, the primary means of assessment to date has been through macroinvertebrate community analysis.

Advantages of Using Benthic Macroinvertebrates:

1. They are good indicators of localized conditions of water quality due to their limited mobility. As such, they are well suited for the assessment of site-specific pollution impacts.
2. They are sensitive to environmental impacts from both point and non-point sources of pollution.
3. They integrate the effects of short-term environmental variations, such as oil spills and intermittent discharges.
4. Sampling is relatively easy and inexpensive.
5. They are holistic indicators of overall water quality, even for substances that may be present but at lower than detectable levels.
6. They are normally abundant in New Jersey waters as well as aquatic environments in general.
7. They serve as the primary food source for many species of commercially and recreationally important fishes.
8. Unlike chemical monitoring, where impacts to the environment tend to be by inference, not direct determination, they provide a direct measure of water quality in a manner consistent with the goals of the Clean Water Act.
9. They can be used to assess nonchemical impacts to the aquatic habitat, such as by thermal pollution, excessive sediment loading (siltation), or eutrophication.
10. To the general public, impacts to resident benthic macroinvertebrate communities are more tangible measurements of water quality than more esoteric listings of chemical test results.
11. When monitored together with relevant chemical/physical parameters, benthic macroinvertebrate communities can be used to identify sources of impairment.

Limitations of Biological Monitoring:

Biological monitoring cannot replace chemical monitoring, toxicity testing, and other standard environmental measurements. Each of these tools provides the analyst with specific information available only through its respective methodology.

The following illustrations provide an overview of the major macroinvertebrate indicator groups employed in making biological water quality assessments.

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Usually Indicative of Good Water Quality



Mayfly nymphs are often abundant wherever the water is clean. They are sensitive to various types of water pollution, including low dissolved oxygen, ammonia, biocides, and metals.



Stonefly nymphs are usually found only in cool, well-oxygenated waters free of pollution. Though not usually found in the numbers characteristic of mayflies, the presence of even a few stoneflies is indicative of good water quality.



Most caddisfly larvae, many of which build portable cases of stones, sticks, sand, and other detritus, are intolerant of water pollution.



Aquatic beetles are common in well-oxygenated, swiftly running waters; many species are referred to as "riffle beetles." They are usually indicative of clean water since they are sensitive to wetting agents (soaps and detergents) and other pollutants.

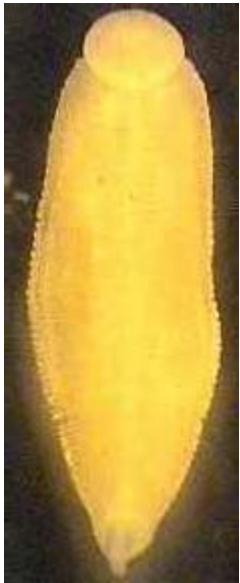
All photographs taken by D.Bryson, NJDEP

Benthic Macroinvertebrates Usually Indicative of Poor Water Quality

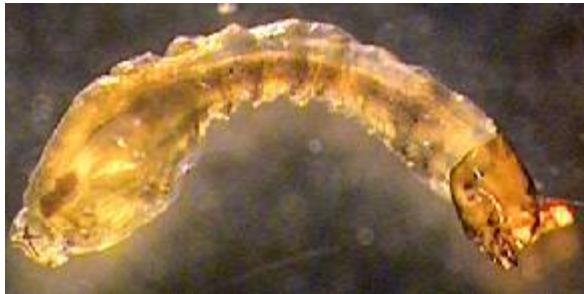


Midges (chironomids) are among the most common of aquatic invertebrates. They occupy a variety of aquatic habitats, including lakes, ponds, bogs, rivers, creeks, and marshes. They even exploit manmade habitats such as sewage treatment plants, water treatment plants, fish pools, irrigation ditches, and birdbaths. Many species are very tolerant of pollution.

Aquatic sowbugs, or freshwater isopods, are abundant in waters enriched with organic nutrients and low in dissolved oxygen. They are commonly observed in the recovery areas below sewage treatment plants.



Leeches and other segmented worms are very common in our lakes and streams, though not often noticed. They are tolerant of poor water quality and severe pollution.



Black fly larvae are filter feeders, capturing and ingesting plankton and bacteria from the surrounding water with specialized antennae. Some species are very tolerant of poor water quality and thus can be used as indicators of pollution.

STUDY DESIGN

Data Quality Objectives

The major goal of AMNET is to provide a long-term, cost-efficient means of gauging the quality of surface waters and watershed areas throughout the State. This is accomplished through biological sampling and analysis from a network of stream sites that adequately represents New Jersey's five major drainage basins and NJDEP's Watershed Management Areas (WMA). Administratively, a total of 21 WMA's have been delineated within New Jersey's five basins. Each major basin constitutes a "Water Region"; a major sub-basin forms each WMA. Within each WMA are several smaller sub-basins, delineated by the United States Geological Survey (USGS) as "hydrologic units," scale 11 (HUC11). The present study area comprises the Atlantic Water Region, and includes those sub-basins that drain to the coastal bays or ocean; including the Raritan and Sandy Hook Bays, and the Delaware Bay Capeshore area. The study area of the present report includes WMA #'s 12 (Monmouth Watersheds), 13 (Barnegat Bay Watersheds), 14 (Mullica, Wading River), 15 (Great Egg Harbor, Tuckahoe) and 16 (Cape May Watersheds) (see Maps 1 – 14, Volume 2). The standard sampling interval of five years, reflects a realistic temporal lag between cessation of an environmental perturbation and recovery of the impacted biological community. The Integrated Water Quality Monitoring and Assessment Report [2], which re-examines changes in New Jersey's stream systems on a two-year cycle, has indicated that five years is an optimum period for long-term biomonitoring. An ample network of stations is required for the creation of a long-term database, which in turn, is necessary for trend analysis and operation of water quality predictive models.

The AMNET program is designed to monitor a Water Region's complement of stations within a 12 to 15 month time period (depending on the size of the Water Region) giving DEP's modelers and planners a snapshot of ambient biological impacts during that continuous time interval. Administratively this sampling time interval starts at the beginning of the State's Fiscal Year in July. Sampling continues from that point, but only during the sampling index months of April - November, until all of the sites of the respective Water Region are visited. Sampling is curtailed through the coldest months (December to March), because of difficulties encountered in obtaining representative samples during this period.

SITE SELECTION

Sites were selected essentially to provide representative coverage of each Water Region, as well as the entire State. To ensure enough flow for sampling, sites on "first-order" streams are situated at least three miles downstream of headwaters (first order streams are those with no tributaries). Since most streams at this level have very little (or only intermittent) flow, most of the AMNET sites are situated on second-order streams (with only first-order streams as tributaries) and higher (with a greater hierarchy of tributaries). All sites are located in reasonably accessible and primarily wadeable segments, proceeding downstream to the head-of-tide. Sites are numbered in approximate upstream to downstream order, from the mainstem of each major sub-basin to each adjacent tributary, and then to the next adjacent sub-basin. This is in an approximate north to south order within the Atlantic Water Region.

To maximize data correlation, AMNET, wherever possible, incorporates existing stations of the Ambient Surface Water Chemical Monitoring Network, which is administered jointly by NJDEP and the USGS [3]. Furthermore, so as to gauge the effects of major tributaries and larger lakes, many AMNET sites are located near their confluence or outlet. An attempt is made when selecting sites to obtain a sample representative of the stream's total water quality. Sites are located in areas that best represent the stream, Watershed Mangaement Area (WMA) or Hydrologic Unit.

Exact AMNET site locations were determined via the Global Positioning System (GPS) using Trimble Pathfinder units and the appropriate correction sources utilized by NJDEP. All positions were logged into the NJDEP's Geographical Information System (GIS) (see Maps 1 – 14, Appendix A, Volume 2).

A total of 198 stations had been established in the Atlantic Region in the previous round (Round 3) [4]. This area (shown in Figure 4) primarily WMA #'s 12 (Monmouth Watersheds), 13 (Barnegat Bay Watersheds), 14 (Mullica, Wading River), 15 (Great Egg Harbor, Tuckahoe) and 16 (Cape May Watersheds). Site AN0598 (Mile Run) was dropped from the program due to inability to access the site (private property) and sites AN0498 and AN0558 were re-added to the list of sites because during our site visit, it was determined that the sites were not actually tidally influenced at these locations. The present Atlantic study area (Figure 4) includes a total of 198 sampling sites, AN0456 – 652 and AN0765-771 (see Table 2, Volume 2).

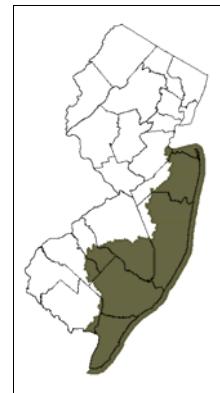


Figure 4

Map of Round 4 study area

Benthic macroinvertebrate sampling and analysis is performed in accordance with the NJDEP Field Procedures Manual [5], Rapid Bioassessment Protocol (RBP) guidelines of the USEPA [6] and Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) (see http://www.state.nj.us/dep/wms/bfbm/download/AMNET_SOP.pdf) of the NJDEP Aquatic Biomonitoring Laboratory [7]. As detailed in the SOP and in the quality assurance work plan [8], a thorough quality control program, with emphasis on macroinvertebrate taxonomy, is practiced.

Sample Collection

In general, a "multi-habitat" approach is used, focusing on the more productive habitat types [6]. The usual sampling device is a D-frame kick net of 800 x 900 um mesh size and one foot width (a Ponar dredge may be employed when conditions require). In high-gradient streams (mainly located in streams above the fall line), where the predominant substrate is cobble, the riffle/run area is the preferred sampling habitat; other likely habitat types are sampled when present. The kick net is held firmly against the hard bottom, and an area approximately one foot upstream of the net is disturbed using feet and/or hands. This procedure is repeated, sampling all velocity/depth regimes at the site, including at least one riffle-run-riffle sequence (if present). In the low-gradient Coastal Plain streams, bottoms generally consist of sand or mud without dominant cobble/riffle areas; therefore, a variety of stable substrates including woody debris, submerged macrophytes and portions of banks, are sampled. The "jab and sweep" method [9] is employed; a minimum of 20 jabs/sweeps are taken, proportioned approximately to the numbers of each habitat type present. In all cases, stream distance sampled approaches, but does not exceed, 100 meters. Level of effort is consistent for all sites. Where possible, sampling is done upstream of bridges, sufficiently removed from the influence of any associated channel alterations. The entire sample is sieved using a #30 mesh sieve bucket, put into wide-mouthed (1-L) jars, and preserved with 5 to 10% formalin (to 20% in cases of excessive organic loading). Both the sieve bucket and net are examined for adhering organisms. Any found are removed with forceps and placed into the sample jar. During the field operations, qualitative observations of habitat, surrounding land use, potential pollution sources, and presence of other aquatic biota are recorded (Appendix D, Volume 2); a visual-based qualitative habitat assessment [6] is also performed (see Supplemental Analyses/Evaluation Methods). These observations/evaluations, however do not factor into the final bioassessment rating.

Sample Processing and Sorting

In the laboratory, after rinsing in a #30 mesh sieve to remove the preservative, the composited sample is evenly distributed in a light-colored pan marked with grids of equal size. Using low-power magnification (6.3x), all organisms greater than 2mm in size are then removed from each randomly selected grid until a total of at least 100 organisms is obtained. Colonial groups (e.g. Bryozoa and Porifera), vertebrates, and terrestrial organisms are not included in the subsample. Organisms retained are reasonably intact to allow for accurate identification.

Macroinvertebrate Identification and Quality Control

The individuals from the subsample are identified to the lowest practicable taxonomic level, usually genus or species, using 7 to 30X stereozoom and 40 to 400X compound magnification. Leica Model MZ6 stereomicroscopes and Leica Models DMLS and DME compound microscopes are currently used. A computerized digital camera system projects and records microscope images of selected specimens to aid in their identification. A comprehensive collection of taxonomic keys and other references, including functional (or niche) descriptions and pollution tolerance classifications for most species, is maintained. An indexed list of these is given in the AMNET SOP [7]. Pertinent new reference material is added when available. Taxonomists confer with each other regarding species in question. The International Taxonomic Information System (ITIS) (www.itis.gov) is monitored for possible changes in nomenclature or groupings. Consultation with other scientists in the field, particularly from agencies involved in similar programs (e.g. New York Department of Environmental Conservation, USGS, USEPA), provides added assistance and confirmation when needed. For verification, 10% of the samples are sent to a qualified independent consultant for parallel identifications. A macroinvertebrate specimen reference collection is also maintained.

Data Analysis

Biological impairment may be caused by several major factors such as organic enrichment, habitat degradation, or toxicological effects. It may be manifested in several aspects of the benthic macroinvertebrate community; these include absence of pollution-sensitive taxa, especially the EPT group, i.e., Ephemeroptera (mayflies), Plecoptera (stoneflies) and Trichoptera (caddisflies); excessive dominance of pollution-tolerant taxa such as Chironomidae (midge) and Oligochaeta (worms); low overall taxa numbers, or other perceptible differences in community structure relative to a reference condition.

The data analysis is an important part of the RBP protocol. Developed under USEPA auspices as an expedient and cost-effective monitoring tool, it recognizes the use of community metrics and the pollution indicator concept. "Biometrics" measure different components of community structure, including population and functional parameters, each with a different range of sensitivity to pollution stresses [1, 10]. The use of a variety of biometrics assures a more robust or valid assessment; therefore, an anomaly in any one metric is less likely to invalidate the study findings. The results are integrated through common scoring criteria, derived from an established comparable database, to determine a final numerical rating and consequent biological assessment category (see Table 1). This provides the analyst with an easily communicated evaluation of relative impairment, referred to in this report as the "bioassessment rating." For RBP protocols, results are based on 100 organism sub-samples. Scoring criteria for RBP protocols [1] are calibrated for genus level taxonomy, giving four final rating categories ("excellent", "good", "fair", and "poor").

Multimetric Index Development

Previously, a single statewide index, the New Jersey Impairment Score (NJIS), was used in assigning one of three assessment ratings, non-impaired, moderately impaired, and severely impaired. The NJIS was limited in that it used family level taxonomic identification for calculating scores and did not account for geographical differences in macroinvertebrate community structures. To resolve these limitations, three indices are now used for assessments; High Gradient Macroinvertebrate Index (HGMI), Coastal Plain Macroinvertebrate Index (CPMI), and Pinelands Macroinvertebrate Index (PMI). These indices account for the State's geographically different regions and use genus level taxonomic identification for calculating scores. For the Atlantic Water Region assessments, HGMI was used. The higher level of identification allows for more resolute and accurate results at four assessment rating levels (rather than the three previously used); "excellent", "good", "fair", and "poor". The results are considered reflective of the water and/or habitat quality at each site. This information is used by the Department, primarily in assessing progress toward the goals of the Clean Water Act via the Integrated Water Quality Monitoring and Assessment Report. AMNET data are also integral for designation of Category 1 waters, based on exceptional ecological significance. New Jersey's benthic macroinvertebrate communities can be statistically grouped into three distinct structures based on geographical regions: high gradient (above the Fall Line), low gradient (Coastal Plain excluding the Pinelands), and Pinelands. To accurately assess biological conditions, a multimetric index was developed using genus-level taxonomic identifications for each distinct region using guidelines outlined in USEPA *Rapid Bioassessment Protocols(RBP) for Use in Wadeable Streams and Rivers* (see <http://www.epa.gov/bioindicators/html/rbps.html>) [6]. All current assessments use one of the three genus level indices. Each index is described below and is used in each water region in this manner (see Figure 1A, index boundary map): Northwest Region, HGMI & CPMI; Northeast Region, HGMI; Raritan Region, HGMI & CPMI; Atlantic Region, CPMI & PMI; Lower Delaware Region, CPMI & PMI. The final index scores were derived in coordination with professional staff from Water Monitoring and Standards' Bureau of Freshwater and Biological Monitoring, Water Monitoring and Standards' Bureau of Water Quality Standards and Assessment, USEPA, United States Geological Survey (USGS), and the Delaware River Basin Commission (DRBC).

High Gradient and Low Gradient Streams

Two of the indices (see Table 1) to be employed in New Jersey, the High Gradient Macroinvertebrate Index (**HGMI**) [11] and Coastal Plain Macroinvertebrate Index (**CPMI**) [12], were developed using guidelines outlined in USEPA *Rapid Bioassessment Protocols for Use in Wadeable Streams and Rivers* [6]. The resolution of index scoring thresholds was further enhanced by establishing a graphical relationship between the scores for each index and the tiers these scores represent in the context of a Biological Condition Gradient (BCG). The final index scoring thresholds serve to assess each site from two perspectives: the condition of the macroinvertebrate community and the regulatory use attainment.

For each index, four descriptive categories were established at break points along the statistical distribution of scores from reference to degraded conditions, coordinated to the BCG to increase the accuracy; "excellent", "good", "fair", and "poor" (see Table A1). "Excellent" and "good" fall into the acceptable regulatory range of fully attaining the aquatic life use. "Fair" and "poor" fall below the acceptable regulatory range and are considered impaired, from a Federal Clean Water Act (CWA) perspective, and not attaining the use.

Pinelands Streams

The Pinelands Macroinvertebrate Index (**PMI**) [13] was developed using the same USEPA guidelines and professional coordination as above. However, since a BCG was not developed, and not necessary from a regulatory standpoint, a graphical relationship between index scores and the BCG tiers was not generated. As with the high and low gradient indices, four descriptive categories were established at break points

along the statistical distribution of scores from reference to degraded conditions “excellent”, “good”, “fair”, and “poor” (see Table A1). For waters with a Surface Water Classification of “PL”, “excellent” and “good” are classified as reference or natural conditions of Pineland waters and fall into the acceptable regulatory range of fully attaining the aquatic life use. “Fair” and “poor” fall below the acceptable regulatory range of PL waters and are considered impaired, from a CWA perspective, and not attaining the use.

The unique chemical, physical, and biological properties characteristic of waters contained with the Pinelands area are also present for varying distances outside this jurisdictional delineation. To assess these Pinelands-like waters outside the Pinelands boundary, the Department delineated a 5 kilometer buffer around the Pinelands Area and will apply the PMI to this region. Pinelands-like waters outside the jurisdictional delineation, however, have a Surface Water Classification of FW2 and not PL. From a regulatory standpoint FW2 waters are held to a somewhat lower level of biological expectation than the Outstanding National Resource Waters (ONRW) waters contained within the PL designated area. Because of this lower regulatory expectation for FW2 waters, the PMI category of “fair” and above will be regarded as fully attaining the aquatic life use, i.e. biologically *nonimpaired* from a regulatory perspective. FW2 waters in this buffer region assessed as “poor” will be regarded as *impaired* and not supporting the aquatic life use.

Table A1: Descriptive and regulatory thresholds for Fresh Water High Gradient (Highlands, Ridge and Valley, Piedmont), Low Gradient (Coastal Plain, Excluding Pinelands Waters) and Pinelands Waters.

High Gradient Macroinvertebrate Index (HGMI) (Highlands, Ridge and Valley, Piedmont)		
Assessment category	Index Score	Regulatory Threshold
Excellent	63 - 100	Full Attainment
Good	<63-42	Full Attainment
Fair	<42-21	Non-Attainment
Poor	< 21	Non-Attainment
Coastal Plain Macroinvertebrate Index (CPMI)		
Assessment category	Index Score	Regulatory Threshold
Excellent	22 - 30	Full Attainment
Good	20 - 12	Full Attainment
Fair	10 - 6	Non-Attainment
Poor	< 6	Non-Attainment
Pinelands Macroinvertebrate Index (PMI)		
Assessment category	Index Score	Regulatory Threshold
Excellent	63 - 100	Full Attainment
Good	<63-56	Full Attainment
Fair	<56-34	Non-Attainment(PL) Full Attainment(FW2)
Poor	< 34	Non-Attainment

Trend Analysis

In evaluating the current AMNET data against that of the previous round, a significant improvement or decline is considered to have occurred if the difference in AMNET scores have changed the bioassessment rating. A complete list of site-by-site comparisons is presented in Table 2, Volume 2 where a (+) indicates a significant improvement, a (–) indicates a significant decline, and a (/) indicates no change in rating. If a site was only sampled once in concurrent rounds, the change will have "nd" meaning there was "no data" available for a comparison.

SUPPLEMENTAL ANALYSES / EVALUATION METHODS

Morphological Abnormalities

Occasionally, morphological abnormalities have been found in individual macroinvertebrates recovered in WM&S/BFBM's AMNET collections. These deformities have been most readily detected in the Chironomidae (midges), where they occur primarily in the head appendages (antennae) and mouth parts (mentum and mandibles). While the incidence has been most frequent in the chironomids (especially those species categorized as detritivores, herbivores or periphyton feeders), abnormalities have also been observed in individuals of other taxonomic groups. Although this is not a factor in the data analysis, such features are noted as they may signify possible contaminants or stressful conditions in the respective drainages.

Abnormalities observed in the course of identification are noted; these results are summarized by sample site in Table 3, Volume 2. For Chironomidae, the data are displayed as # of chironomids with abnormalities / # of chironomids examined. For all other taxa, just the number of individuals with abnormalities is presented. Photographic examples of abnormalities in midge larvae and amphipods (scuds) are presented in Appendix B, Volume 2.

Habitat Assessment

The physical attributes of habitat play an integral role in the health of the macroinvertebrate community. Where stations are physically comparable, differences in impairment can be attributed to water quality factors; however, physical habitat degradation alone can account for biological impairment in a stream [1]. Parameters evaluated include in-stream substrate, channel morphology, bank structural features, and riparian vegetation. The area evaluated includes the sample site and its immediate surroundings, particularly upstream, usually within a 100 – 200 foot radius. The visual-based qualitative habitat assessment results in one of four condition categories: optimal, suboptimal, marginal or poor, as outlined in the revised USEPA criteria [6].

The habitat assessment is separated into two basic approaches; one designed for high gradient streams and one designed for low gradient streams [6]. Examples of assessment forms for each approach can be found in Appendix C, Volume 2. Streams in the northern regions of New Jersey are generally considered to be “high gradient” streams, having substrates of rock and cobble of various sizes, and with relatively swift flow. Those in the Coastal Plain and Pinelands regions of southern New Jersey are considered as “low gradient” streams, having slower flow and more homogeneous substrates, primarily of sand or gravel and finer sediments. Habitat assessments may be temporarily downgraded by adverse weather conditions, such as excessive rainfall or prolonged drought. It should also be noted that habitat assessments are performed independently of the macroinvertebrate community analysis; thus, they do not factor into the final impairment score, but are used primarily as supplementary information.

Chemical Monitoring

The Bureau of Freshwater and Biological Monitoring (BFBM) has various chemical monitoring networks throughout the State. These networks emphasize emerging state and federal strategies to more realistically assess the success of State and Federal Clean Water Act Programs. The sampling stations include surfacewater as well as groundwater monitoring.

Chemical data and results from these networks are integrated with results from the BFBM's biological networks, such as AMNET, for water quality assessments reported through the New Jersey Integrated Water Quality Monitoring and Assessment Report (Integrated Report) [2].

The Bureau of Water Quality Standards and Assessment (BWQSA) is responsible for preparing the biennial Integrated Report and coordinating water quality assessments of all waters of the State, including assessment of data collected by non-departmental entities (e.g., regional and local government agencies and volunteer monitoring organizations). BWQSA is also responsible for the development, adoption, and administration of New Jersey's Surface Water Quality Standards and Ground Water Quality Standards [14].

The federal Clean Water Act mandates that states submit biennial reports to USEPA describing the quality of their waters. The biennial "Statewide Water Quality Inventory Report" or "305(b) Report" must include the status of principal waters in terms of overall water quality and support of designated uses, as well as strategies to maintain and improve water quality. The 305(b) reports are used by Congress and USEPA to establish program priorities and funding for federal and state water resource management programs. This report is also referred to as the "Integrated List of Waters" (Integrated List). The biennial List of Water Quality Limited Waters or "303(d) List" identifies waters that are not attaining designated uses because they do not meet surface water quality standards despite the implementation of technology-based effluent limits. States must prioritize waters on the 303(d) List of Water Quality Limited Waters for Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) development and identify those high priority waters for which they anticipate establishing TMDLs in the next two years.

The New Jersey Integrated Water Quality Monitoring and Assessment Reports (Integrated Reports) are intended to provide effective tools for maintaining high quality waters and improving the quality of waters that do not attain their designated uses. The Integrated Reports describe attainment of the designated uses specified in New Jersey's Surface Water Quality Standards (N.J.A.C. 7:9B), which include: aquatic life; recreation; drinking, industrial, and agricultural water supply; fish consumption; and shellfish harvest for consumption.

The Integrated Report process begins with the solicitation of water quality-related data to support the development of the 303(d) List. The Department then updates the Integrated Water Quality Monitoring and Assessment Methods Document (Methods Document), as needed. This document includes a description of quality assurance and other data requirements, as well as the scientific methods to be used to assess water quality and use support. The Methods Document also explains the rationale for placing waters on the 303(d) List, delisting waters from the 303(d) List, and ranking the priority of 303(d)-Listed waters for TMDL development. A notice of availability for public review of the draft Methods Document is published in the New Jersey Register and a thirty-day comment period is provided. After review and consideration of comments received on the proposed Methods Document, the Department finalizes the Methods Document and publishes it on the Department's website along with the agency responses to public comments received.

After the Methods Document is finalized, the Department compiles all readily available data that meets quality requirements and assesses the data to determine designated use support and compliance with surface water quality standards. The results of these assessments are presented in the Integrated List and the 303(d) List. The Department prepares these Lists as part of the Integrated Report, along with a discussion of the assessment results, water quality trends, other water quality assessments, descriptions of water quality programs and actions taken and planned to restore water quality, including TMDL schedules, as well as monitoring needs and schedules, and makes it available for public review. The draft 303(d) List is submitted to USEPA for approval along with the two-year TMDL schedule and priority ranking.

The Department will also attempt to identify the potential sources of impairment using the Stressor Identification (SI) process. The purpose of the Stressor Identification (SI) process is to identify the principle stressor(s), including but not limited to specific pollutants, responsible for the degraded biological condition. Identifying whether the principal stressor(s) is a *pollutant** or due to more generic landscape changes caused by human activities, is the first step towards deciding whether a pollutant(s) specific TMDL or other appropriate management measures will be taken to remediate the impairment. At present, no sites have been targeted in this Region for the SI process.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Summary of Statewide AMNET Data

The current study marks the fourth round of sampling for the Atlantic Region AMNET study. For the purpose of comparing Rounds, Round 3 results were re-assessed using the new indices. The Atlantic Region has shown considerable changes since the previous rounds by virtue of using the more geographically specific assessment. The number of “good” and “fair” sites has shown a slight increase, while the number of “excellent” and “poor” sites has shown a slight decline. The table below presents the proportions of “excellent”, “good”, “fair”, and “poor” AMNET sites for all New Jersey Water Regions in the third AMNET round, plus the fourth round for the Atlantic Water Region.

Region	Number of sites (% of total)				Total sites
	Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor	
Fourth round					
Atlantic	37 (18.7%)	48 (24.2%)	97 (49.0%)	16 (8.1%)	198
Raritan	19 (11.9%)	46 (28.7%)	64 (40.0%)	31 (19.4%)	160
Northeast	7 (6.9%)	19 (18.6%)	52 (51.0%)	24 (23.5%)	102
Upper Delaware	41 (29.7%)	49 (35.5%)	39 (28.3%)	9 (6.5%)	138
Third round					
Atlantic	53 (27.0%)	44 (22.4%)	77 (39.3%)	22 (11.2%)	196
Raritan	27 (20.8%)	38 (29.2%)	64 (40.0%)	31 (23.8%)	160
Northeast	8 (7.8%)	13 (12.7%)	56 (54.9%)	25 (24.5%)	102
Upper Delaware	33 (23.4%)	48 (34.0%)	43 (30.5%)	17 (12.1%)	141
Lower Delaware	13 (8.1%)	35 (21.9%)	80 (50.0%)	32 (20.0%)	160

* As defined in the N.J. Water Pollution Control Act (N.J.S.A. 58:10A-1 et seq.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, aka “Clean Water Act” (33 U.S.C. 1251-1376)

Results and Trends

Overall, the bioassessment ratings for each of the monitoring stations are best estimates of the in-stream biological impairment based upon the data obtained in the current AMNET survey. Detailed taxonomic and statistical data, bioassessment ratings, habitat assessment scores and observations for each AMNET site are given in Table 2 and Appendix D, Volume 2.

Figure 5 depicts the overall results for the Round 4 study in the Atlantic Water Region. Of the 198 monitoring stations sampled during this study period, 37 (18.7%) were found “excellent”, 48 (24.2%) “good”, 97 (49.0%) “fair”, and 16 (8.1%) “poor” (see Table 2, Volume 2).

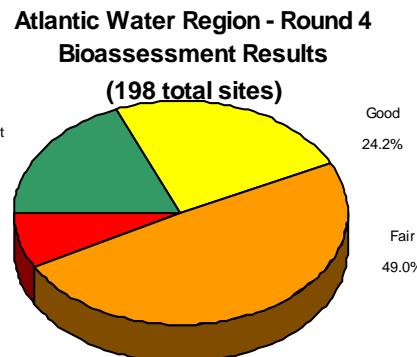


Figure 5

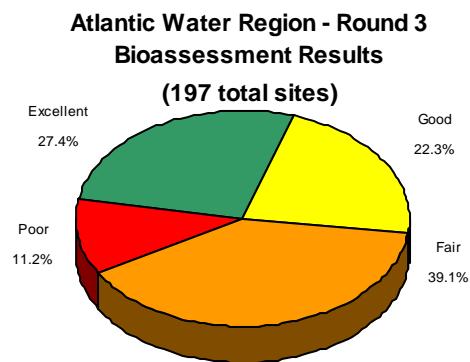


Figure 6

among the same 197 AMNET sites in the Atlantic Water Region that were sampled during the third round study period [4], and again during the current (Round 4) study period (see “Site Selection” & Table 2, Volume 2). The green indicates sites that have undergone a positive change, yellow indicates no change, and red indicates a negative change. Positive change is defined as an improved rating from the previous Round’s rating, while a negative change is defined as a downgraded rating from the previous Round (see Table 2, Volume 2).

Figure 6 shows the results obtained from 197 AMNET sites within the Atlantic Water Region that were sampled during the previous (Round 3) Atlantic study (see “Site Selection” p.8 & Table 2, Volume 2). While the results for Round 4 were similar to those for Round 3, for the current sampling period the numbers of “good” and “fair” sites were slightly higher, and the number of “excellent” and “poor” sites were slightly lower. [4].

Figure 7 displays the percentage of change in rating

**Percent Change in Rating Between the Round 3 and the Round 4 Monitoring
(197 sites total)**

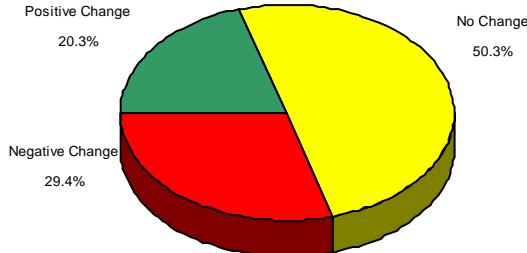


Figure 7

Regional Results

A USGS study, using data generated from NJDEP's AMNET program [15], statistically related levels of impairment to physiographic land types, corresponding land uses, and other anthropogenic factors on a statewide scale. A non-impaired community was most positively related to the area of forested and undeveloped land in its watershed upstream, and to the total underlying terrain in the steeper gradient ecoregions of northwestern New Jersey (i.e. Reading Prong/Highlands). Conversely, an impaired community was most positively related to the area of urban land, and to the total volume of wastewater (point source) discharge [15]. The table below presents the proportion of "excellent", "good", "fair", and "poor" AMNET sites, based on the current data, in each of the Atlantic Watershed Management Areas.

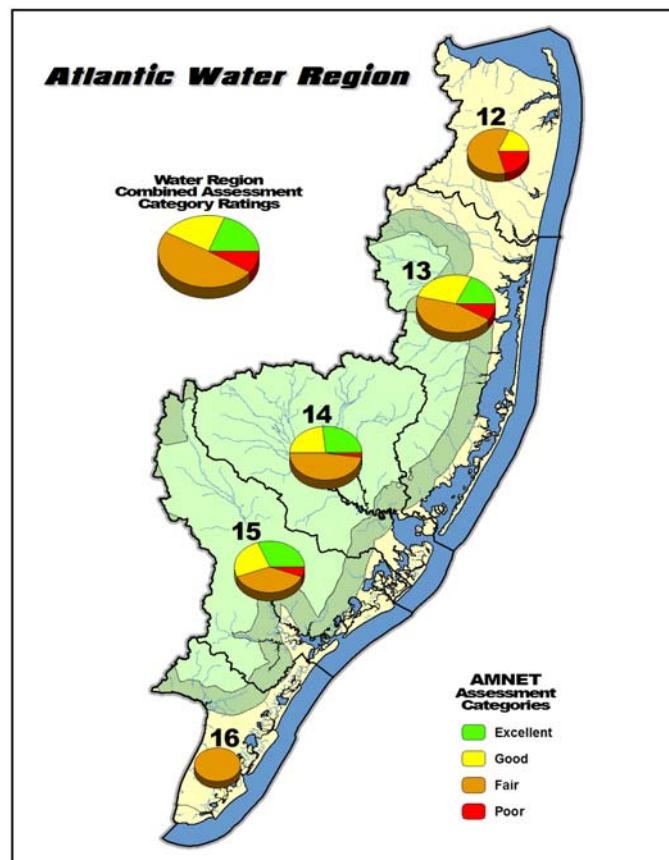


Figure 8

WMA	Sub-basins	Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor	Total sites
12	Monmouth system	--	8 (20.0%)	24 (60.0%)	8 (20.0%)	40
13	Barnegat Bay system	11 (17.2%)	19 (29.7%)	29 (45.3%)	5 (7.8%)	64
14	Mullica River system	14 (26.9%)	12 (23.1%)	25 (48.1%)	1 (1.9%)	52
15	Great Egg Harbor system	12 (31.6%)	9 (23.7%)	15 (39.5%)	2 (5.3%)	38
16	Cape May system	--	--	4 (100%)	--	4
Totals:		37 (18.7%)	48 (24.2%)	97 (49.0%)	16 (8.1%)	198

Figure 8 illustrates the proportions of "excellent", "good", "fair", and "poor" sites in each WMA of the Atlantic Water Region for the current AMNET round.

Watershed Management Area 12
Round 4 Bioassessment Results
(40 total sites)

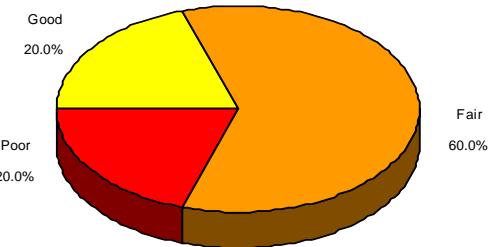


Figure 9

9 shows the current site rating summaries for WMA #12 with 20.0% (8 sites) “good”, 60.0% (24 sites) “fair”, and 20.0% (8 sites) “poor”. Figure 10 depicts the results obtained from 39 sites sampled during the earlier (Round 3)

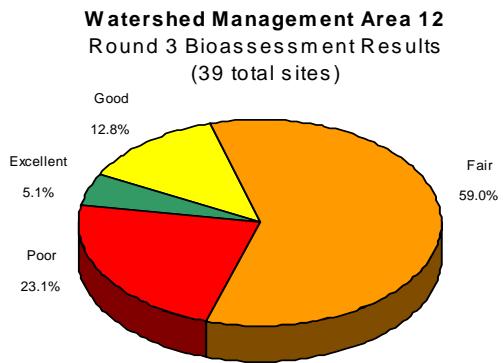


Figure 10

survey [4]. Comparing the current results to the earlier results, a significant improvement is seen at 9 sites and a significant decline at 8 sites (see Table 2, Volume 2). The number of “good” and “fair” sites is slightly higher than the earlier data, and the number of “excellent” and “poor” sites have declined. The majority (85.0%) of habitat scores are in the suboptimal range, with 2.5% receiving an optimal score and 12.5% receiving a marginal score. Abnormalities in chironomid larvae and other invertebrate families were found at two sites (AN0459 & AN0472) (see Map 2, Table 3, Volume 2). The table below presents a synopsis of AMNET data for WMA #12; AMNET site locations and bioassessment ratings within WMA #12 are shown in Figure 11.

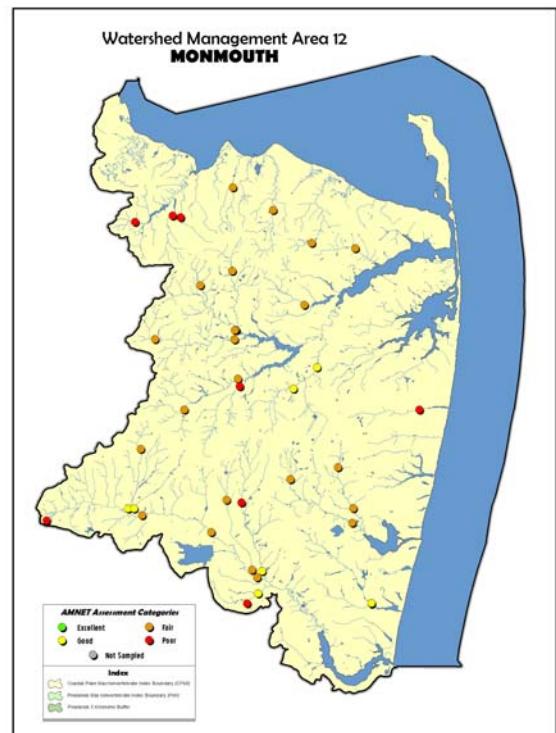


Figure 11

WMA # 12 Combined Results Table

Bio Rating	Round 3		Round 4		Habitat Assessment	Round 4		
	Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor		Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal
Excellent	2	5.1%	--	---	Optimal		1	2.5%
Good	5	12.8%	8	20.0%	Suboptimal		34	85.0%
Fair	23	59.0%	24	60.0%	Marginal		5	12.5%
Poor	9	23.1%	8	20.0%	Poor		---	---
Total sites	39		40				40	

Watershed Management Area #13 includes a total of 64 AMNET sites in the Cedar Creek, Kettle Creek, Forked River, Metedeconk River, Manahawkin River, Toms River, and Little Egg Harbor watersheds, in Monmouth and Ocean Counties (see Maps 4, 5, & 6, Volume 2). Site AN0558 (Westecunk Ck) was re-added this round since upon our visit, it was determined that this was not a tidally influenced site. Figure 12 shows the current site rating summaries for WMA # 13: 17.2% (11 sites) “excellent”, 29.7% (19 sites)

“good”,
45.3%
(29

sites) “fair”, and 7.8% (5 sites) “poor”. Figure 13 depicts the results obtained from 63 sites sampled during the earlier (Round 3) survey [4]. Comparing the

current
(Round 4)
impairment
rating results
to the earlier
(Round 3)
results, a
significant

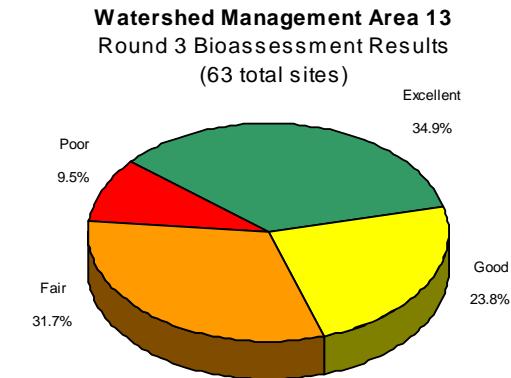


Figure 13

improvement is apparent at 11 sites and a significant decline at 24 sites (see Table 2, Volume 2). The number “poor” sites decreased slightly while the number of “excellent” sites decreased greatly and the number of “good” and “fair” sites increased, since the earlier sampling (see Table 2, Volume 2). The majority (76.6%) of habitat scores are in the suboptimal range with 20.3% receiving an optimal score and 3.1% receiving a marginal score. Abnormalities in chironomid larvae and other invertebrate families were found at five sites (AN0512, AN0514, AN0519A, AN0546, & AN0559) (see Maps 5 & 6, Table 3, Volume 2). Sites AN0512 and AN0519A displayed chronic abnormalities (see Table 5, Volume 2). The table below presents a synopsis of AMNET data for WMA #13; AMNET site locations and bioassessment ratings within WMA #13 are shown in Figure 14.

Watershed Management Area 13

Round 4 Bioassessment Results

(64 total sites)

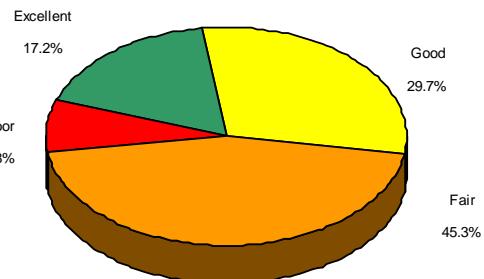


Figure 12

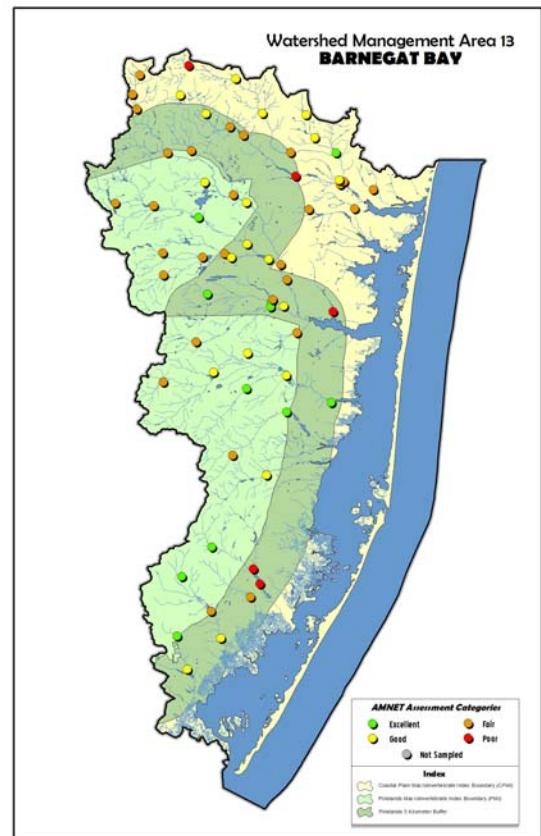


Figure 14

WMA # 13 Combined Results Table

Bio Rating	Round 3		Round 4		Habitat Assessment	Round 4	
	Count	Percentage	Count	Percentage		Count	Percentage
Excellent	22	34.9%	11	17.2%	Optimal	13	20.3%
Good	15	23.8%	19	29.7%	Suboptimal	49	76.6%
Fair	20	31.7%	29	45.3%	Marginal	2	3.1%
Poor	6	9.5%	5	7.8%	Poor	---	---
Total sites	63		64			64	

Watershed Management Area #14 includes a total of 52 AMNET sites in the Batsto, Mullica, Oswego, Wading and Great Bay watersheds, in Atlantic, Burlington, Camden and Ocean Counties (see Maps 7, 8, & 9, Volume 2). Figure 15 shows the current site rating summaries for WMA # 14: 26.9% (14 sites) “excellent”, 23.1% (12 sites) “good”, 48.1% (25 sites) “fair”, and 1.9% (1 site) “poor”. Figure 16 depicts the results obtained from 52 sites sampled during the earlier (Round 3) survey [4]. Comparing the current to the earlier results, a significant improvement is seen at 15 sites, and a significant decline at 15 sites (see Table 2, Volume 2). The number of “excellent”, “good”, and “poor” sites decreased slightly from that of the earlier sampling, and the number of “fair” sites is slightly increased (see Table 2, Volume 2).

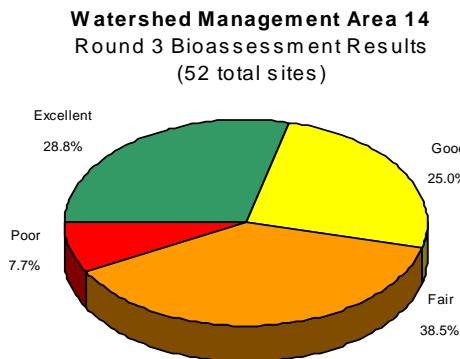


Figure 16

Abnormalities in chironomid larvae and other invertebrate families were found at three sites (AN0562, AN0581, and AN0587) (Map 7, Table 3, Volume 2). One of these sites (AN0562) displayed chronic abnormalities (see Table 3, Volume 2). The table below presents a synopsis of AMNET data for WMA #14; AMNET site locations and bioassessment ratings within WMA # 14 are shown in Figure 17.

The majority of sites (59.6%) received an suboptimal habitat score, with 40.4% receiving an optimal score.

Watershed Management Area 14

Round 4 Bioassessment Results

(52 total sites)

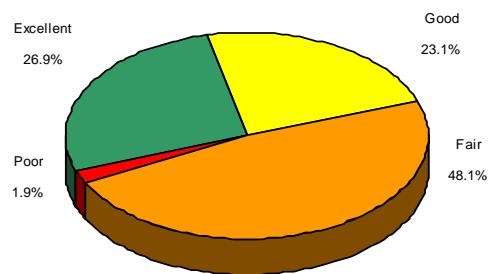


Figure 15

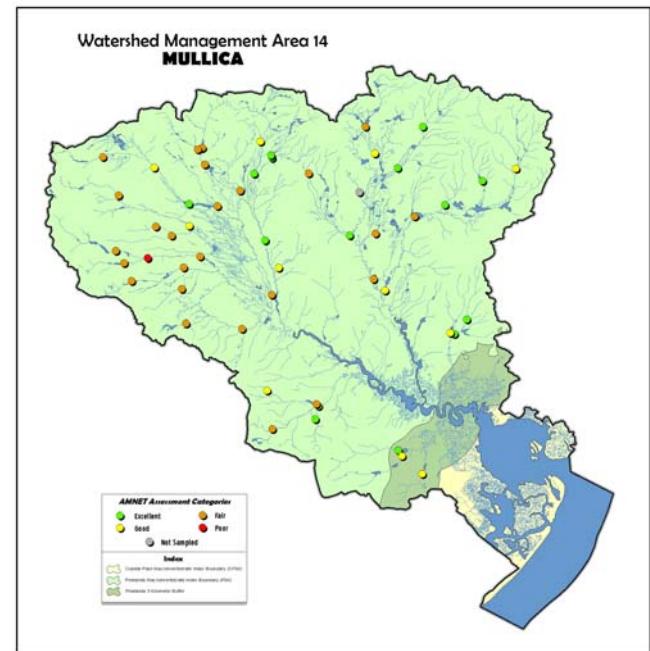


Figure 17

WMA # 14 Combined Results Table

Bio Rating	Round 3		Round 4		Habitat Assessment	Round 4	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage		Number	Percentage
Excellent	15	28.8%	14	26.9%	Optimal	21	40.4%
Good	13	25.0%	12	23.1%	Suboptimal	31	59.6%
Fair	20	38.5%	25	48.1%	Marginal	---	---
Poor	4	7.7%	1	1.9%	Poor	---	---
Total sites	52		52			52	

Watershed Management Area #15 includes a total of 38 AMNET sites in the Absecon Creek, Patcong Creek, Tuckahoe River and Great Egg Harbor River watersheds, in Atlantic, Camden, Cape May, Cumberland, and Gloucester Counties (see Maps 10, 11, 12, & 13, Volume 2). Figure 18 shows the current site rating summaries for WMA # 15: 31.6% (12 sites) “excellent”, 23.7% (9 sites) “good”, 39.5% (15 sites) fair”, and 5.3% (2 sites) “poor”. Figure 19 depicts the results obtained from 38 sites sampled during the earlier (Round 3) survey [4].

Comparing the current to the earlier results, a significant improvement is seen at five sites, and a significant decline, at 9 sites (see Table 2, Volume 2). The number of “excellent”, “good”, and “poor”sites decreased slightly from that of the earlier sampling, and the number “fair” sites is slightly increased (see Table 2, Volume 2). The majority of sites (60.5%) received an suboptimal habitat score, with 36.8% receiving an optimal score and 2.6% receiving a marginal score. Abnormalities in chironomid larvae and

other invertebrate families were found at three sites (AN0625, AN0630, and AN0637) (Map 11, Table 3, Volume 2). Two of these

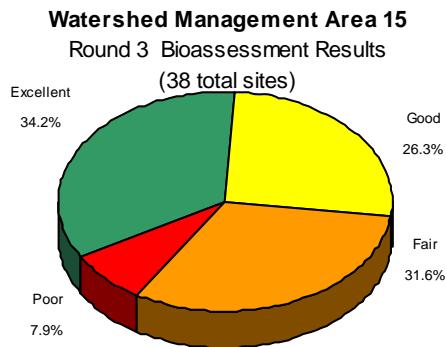


Figure 19

sites (AN0630 and AN0637) displayed chronic abnormalities (see Table 3, Volume 2). The table below presents a synopsis of AMNET data for WMA #15; AMNET site locations and bioassessment ratings within WMA # 15 are shown in Figure 20.

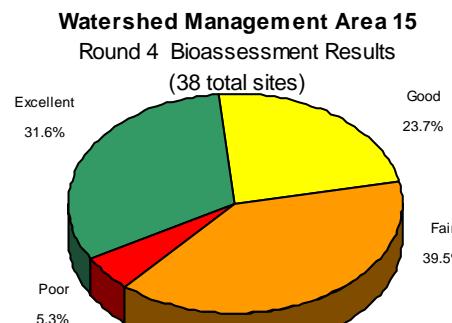


Figure 18

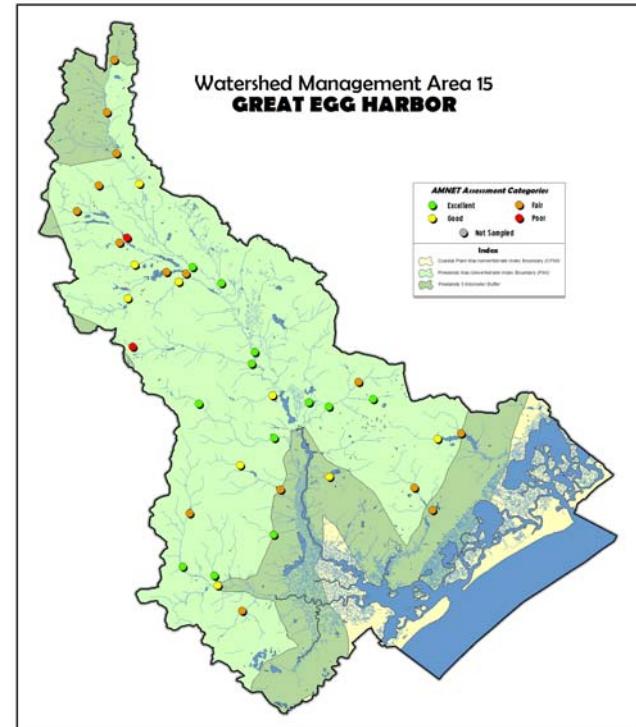


Figure 20

WMA # 15 Combined Results Table

Bio Rating	Round 3		Round 4		Habitat Assessment	Round 4	
Excellent	13	34.2%	12	31.6%	Optimal	14	36.8%
Good	10	26.3%	9	23.7%	Suboptimal	23	60.5%
Fair	12	31.6%	15	39.5%	Marginal	1	2.6%
Poor	3	7.9%	2	5.3%	Poor	---	---
Total sites	38		38			38	

Watershed Management Area #16 includes a total of 4 AMNET sites in the Cape May and Cumberland Counties area (see Map 14, Volume 2). Figure 21 shows the current site rating summary for WMA # 16: 100% (4 sites) “fair”. Figure 22 depicts the results obtained from 4 sites sampled during the earlier (Round 3) survey [4]. Comparing the current to the earlier results, a significant decline is seen at 2 sites (see Table 2, Volume 2). The number of “excellent” and “good” sites decreased slightly from that of the earlier sampling, with the number of “fair”sites remaining the same (see Table 2, Volume 2). The majority of sites (75%) received an suboptimal habitat score, with 25% receiving an optimal score.

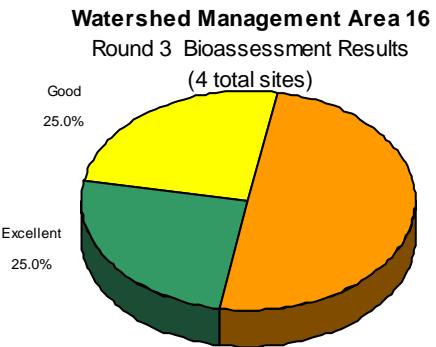


Figure 22

No abnormalities in chironomid larvae and other invertebrate families were found in WMA #16. The table below presents a synopsis of AMNET data for WMA #16; AMNET site locations and bioassessment ratings within WMA # 16 are shown in Figure 23.

Watershed Management Area 16

Round 4 Bioassessment Results

(4 total sites)

Fair
100%

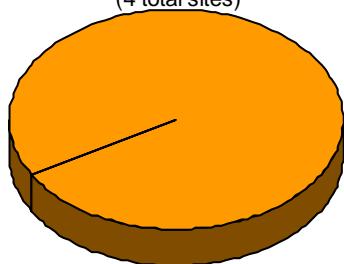


Figure 21

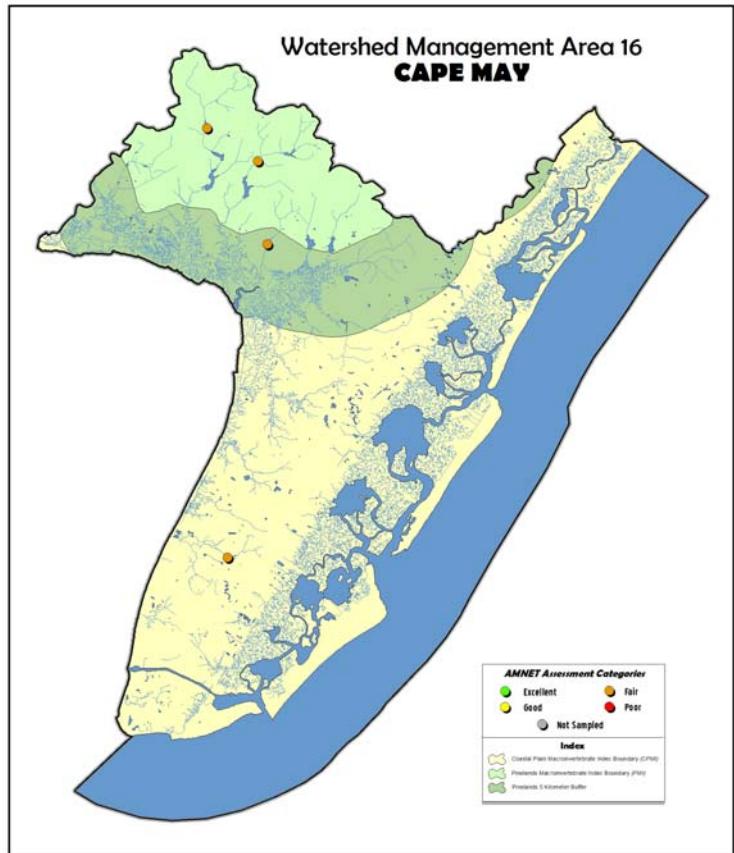


Figure 23

WMA # 16 Combined Results Table

Bio Rating	Round 3		Round 4		Habitat Assessment	Round 4			
	Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor		Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
Excellent	1	25.0%	--	---	Optimal	1	25.0%	---	---
Good	1	25.0%	-	---	Suboptimal	3	75.0%	---	---
Fair	2	50.0%	4	100%	Marginal	---	---	---	---
Poor	--	---	--	---	Poor	---	---	---	---
Total sites	4		4					4	

Macroinvertebrate Abnormalities

Occasionally, morphological abnormalities have been found in individual macroinvertebrates recovered in WM&S/BFBM's AMNET collections. These deformities have been most often detected in larval organisms belonging to the insect family Chironomidae (midges), where they occur primarily in the head appendages (antennae) and mouthparts (mentum and mandibles). Abnormalities have also been observed in individuals of other taxonomic groups (such as Amphipoda), but they are most often noted in the mouthparts and antennae of Chironomidae because these features are key characteristics used in identification. Chironomidae larvae often comprise a large component of the benthic community of a stream or river, particularly in those affected by human disturbances, and they are part of the diet of predatory invertebrates and fish. As a result, chironomids are an important transfer vector linking the movement of contaminants from sediments to higher trophic levels [16].

Hamilton and Saether [17] noted deformed specimens (Chironomidae) occurred in areas of industrial or agricultural chemical input, but not in areas receiving only domestic effluents. Subsequent studies have supported this finding. But the presence of deformed organisms in a sample is difficult to interpret. Not all genera appear to react to the presence of contaminants in the same manner [18]. Most of the research has been focused on a few genera. The North Carolina Division of Environmental Management [19] has developed an index to evaluate deformities, using the frequency and severity of deformities observed in Chironomidae larvae of just the genus *Chironomus*. Secondly, morphological deformities undoubtedly occur in Chironomidae larvae living in uncontaminated environments. Even robust, healthy populations of any fauna are likely to include a certain proportion of physiologically weaker individuals which, for various reasons, may be more prone or genetically predisposed to malformation [18]. With a lack of baseline data of deformities in more pristine environments, the level at which these deformities becomes significant is somewhat uncertain. Currently, although not an indicator of specific contaminants, the occurrence of abnormal chironomid larvae can serve as an economical and long-term monitor of the benthic environment, and can suggest where more intensive bioassays and chemical testing would be most effectively employed [20].

Bearing in mind that the primary focus of the AMNET sampling is not to find morphological abnormalities, a listing of all AMNET sites in the Atlantic Water Region exhibiting these deformities is presented in Table 3, Volume 2. The data are displayed as # of chironomids with abnormalities/# of chironomids examined. For all other taxa, just the number of individuals with abnormalities is presented. The significance of these abnormalities has not been statistically evaluated. Deformities are called "chronic" if they were observed in more than one round of sampling at a given site. Also, the presence of abnormalities is not factored into the index scoring, but used to identify sites where additional investigations are needed.

A slight decrease in the number of abnormalities are seen in the current sampling as compared to the previous (Round 3) sampling [4]. From the current sampling of 197 sites, 13 (6.6%) contained organisms with abnormalities (Maps 2 - 14 , Volume 2). Only five of the sites (AN0512, AN0519A, AN0562, AN0630, and AN0637) exhibited a "chronic" presence of abnormalities (Table 3, Volume 2). Further study is needed to establish the significance of the presence of abnormalities.

Causes of Biological Impairment

Biological impairment, as determined through RBP analysis, is manifested by alterations or differences in macroinvertebrate community structure, compared to a reference or "ideal" condition. Although bioassessments are useful for identifying biological impairments, they do not identify the cause or causes of impairments. Linking biological effects with their causes is particularly complex when multiple stressors impact a waterbody [21]. A more intensive Stressor Identification (SI) study is necessary in order to pinpoint the probable cause or causes of the observed biological impairment.

Some common candidate causes which frequently appear on the USEPA's 303(d) list of impaired waterbodies include [22]:

- Metals
- Sediments
- Nutrients
- Dissolved Oxygen
- Temperature
- Ionic Strength
- Flow Alteration
- Unspecified Toxic Chemicals

Habitat Assessment vs. Biological Assessment

Generally, there is a correlation between habitat and biological impairment. However, definitive correlations can only be determined on a site specific basis. When assessing habitat degradation on an individual site, often the data suggests that other factors, which may include land use and/or water quality, are likely contributing to the observed biological assessments. Due to the prevalence of multiple stressors in areas of complex land use, sites with a "fair" or "poor" biological assessment, but with a relatively high habitat assessment score, could be impacted by point and/or nonpoint sources outside the range of the visual based habitat assessment. Also, an intermittent or short term impact may have occurred which left no obvious visual evidence at the site. In these cases, further investigation is needed to determine the source of impairment that is affecting the biota. Some sites assessed with an "excellent" or "good" biological assessment may have a relatively degraded habitat assessment. This could be due to a temporary degradation, such as drought or flooding (near to the time of the assessment), which was not severe enough to effect the biota. It is also possible that a temporary or recent degradation may not have immediate observable effects on the biota. In either case these sites should be studied further to avoid future impairment to the biota.

As reflected in the present study results, human land uses and practices, superimposed on the undisturbed physical terrain, play a major role in controlling the degree of pollution or degradation in a stream system [15]. The relationship between benthic macroinvertebrate community impairment has been statistically related to different physiographic land types, land uses and other anthropogenic factors, on a statewide basis [15]. These findings strongly indicate that human land uses and practices play a major role in the degree of pollution or degradation in a stream system. Data analysis from Ayers et al., 2000 [23] for instance, concludes the following:

- 1) Fish and invertebrate communities are commonly impaired in urban streams;
- 2) Invertebrate community impairment was related to total urban land and total wastewater flow upstream of a site;

- 3) Changes in aquatic community structure were statistically related to environmental variables along the urban gradient – that is to say that such things as impervious surfaces were related to a negative response in the aquatic invertebrate community.

Conversely, the same Ayers data analysis also demonstrated that the area of forest and wetland in a stream's drainage basin was a strong mitigating factor in protecting invertebrate community health.

Additional Information

Additional Information on the AMNET program can be obtained from the WM&S' Bureau of Freshwater & Biological Monitoring by calling 609-292-0427 or visiting its website at: <http://www.state.nj.us/dep/wms/bfbm>

Raw data is posted on this website by the end of the calendar year that the data is received and validated. GIS shapefiles will also be available on the NJDEP web site once all data is reviewed and finalized.

Additionally, raw data is submitted to WQX as soon as the data is received and validated. WQX is USEPA's repository and framework for water quality, biological, and physical data. It is used by state environmental agencies, EPA and other federal agencies, universities, private citizens, and many others to store data. The retrieval of the data is handled through the STORET interface and can be accessed at: <http://www.epa.gov/storet>

Comments are welcome and may be emailed to: bfbm@dep.state.nj.us.

For more information, please contact:

Department of Environmental Protection
Victor Poretti
Water Monitoring & Standards
Bureau of Freshwater and Biological Monitoring
P. O. Box 427
Mail Code: 420-35-01
Trenton, NJ 08625-0427

<http://www.state.nj.us/dep/wms/bfbm>

REFERENCES

1. Plafkin, J.L., M.T. Barbour, K.D. Porter, S.K. Gross and R.M. Hughes, 1989. Rapid bioassessment protocols for use in streams and rivers—benthic macroinvertebrates and fish. EPA/44/4-89-002. US Environmental Protection Agency. Washington, D.C.
2. New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection. 2010. New Jersey integrated water quality monitoring and assessment report. Water Monitoring and Standards. Trenton, NJ.
3. New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection. Data report, 1998. New Jersey's modernized ambient chemical monitoring network. Division of Watershed Management. Trenton, NJ.
4. New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection. Data report, 2010. Ambient biomonitoring network, Atlantic Region. Bureau of Water Monitoring. Trenton, NJ.
5. New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection. 2005. Field sampling procedures manual. NJDEP. Trenton, NJ.
6. Barbour, M.T., J. Gerritson, B.D. Snyder and J.B. Stribling. 1999. Rapid bioassessment protocols for use in wadeable streams and rivers: Periphyton, Benthic Macroinvertebrates, and Fish, 2nd ed. USEPA 841-B-99-002. Chps. 1–11 and appendices.
7. New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection. Laboratory report, 2007. Standard operating procedures, Ambient biological monitoring using benthic macroinvertebrates, Field, lab, and assessment methods. Bureau of Freshwater & Biological Monitoring. Trenton, NJ.
8. New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection. Report, 2010. Work/quality assurance project plan: Ambient Biomonitoring Network (AMNET), Atlantic Region, FY10/11. Bureau of Freshwater and Biological Monitoring. Trenton, NJ.
9. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1997. Field and laboratory methods for macroinvertebrate and habitat assessment of low gradient nontidal streams. Mid-Atlantic Coastal Streams Workgroup, Environmental Services Division, Region 3. Wheeling, WV.
10. Klemm, D.J., P.A. Lewis, F. Fulk and J.M. Lazorchak. 1990. Macroinvertebrate field and laboratory methods for evaluating the biological integrity of surface waters. EPA/600/4-90/030. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Cincinnati, OH.
11. Jessup, B., 2007. Development of the New Jersey High Gradient Benthic Index (HGMI). Tetra Tech, Inc. Owings Mills, MD.
12. Maxted, J.R., M.T. Barbour, J. Gerritsen, 2000. Assessment framework for mid-Atlantic coastal plain streams using benthic macroinvertebrates, J.N. American Benthological Society, 19(1):128-144.
13. Jessup, B., S. Moegenburg, D. Bryson, V. Poretti, 2005. Development of the New Jersey Pinelands Macroinvertebrate Index (PMI). Tetra Tech, Inc. Owings Mills, MD & NJDEP. Trenton, NJ.
14. New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection. 2010. Surface and Ground Water Quality Standards. Water Monitoring and Standards. Trenton, NJ.
15. Kennen, J.G. 1998. Relation of benthic macroinvertebrate community impairment to basin characteristics in New Jersey streams. Fact Sheet FS-057-98. U.S. Geological Survey. West Trenton, NJ.
16. Dickman, M., I. Brindle, and M. Benson, 1992. Evidence of teratogens in sediments of the Niagara River Watershed as reflected by chironomid (Diptera: Chironomidae) deformities. Journal of Great Lakes Res. 18(3):467-480.
17. Hamilton, A.L. and O.A. Saether, 1971. The occurrence of characteristic deformities in the chironomid larvae of several Canadian lakes. Canadian Entomologist 103:363-368.
18. Warwick, W.F., 1985. Morphological abnormalities in Chironomidae (Diptera) larvae as measures of toxic stress in freshwater ecosystems: indexing antennal deformities in *Chironomus* Meigen. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 42:1881-1914.
19. Lenat, David R., 1993. Using mentum deformities of *Chironomus* larvae to evaluate the effects of toxicity and organic loading in streams. Journal of N. Am. Benthol. Soc. 12(3):265-269.
20. Diggins, T.P. and K.M. Stewart, 1993. Deformities of aquatic larval midges (Chironomidae: Diptera) in the sediments of the Buffalo River, New York. Journal of Great Lakes Res. 19(4):648-659
21. USEPA, 2000. Stressor identification guidance document. EPA 822-B-00-025. Office of Research and Development, Washington, D.C.
22. USEPA. Casual Analysis/Diagnosis Decision Information System (CADDIS) website, www.epa.gov/caddis
23. Ayers, M., Kennen, J., Stuckleberg, P., Kauffman, L. 2000. Building a stronger scientific basis for landuse planning and watershed management effects on water quality and aquatic communities in NJ streams. USGS. West Trenton, NJ.

Table 1

Coastal Plain Macroinvertebrate Index (CPMI)¹

Study area: southern New Jersey, below the geologic fall-line; Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain ecoregion, excluding the Pinelands National Reserve. See figure A1.

Index Metrics

1. Total number of genera
2. Total number of EPT genera
3. Percent Ephemeroptera genera
4. Hilsenhoff Biotic Index
5. Percent Clinger genera

Index Metric	Score			
	6	4	2	0
Number of genera	>25	17-25	9-16	<9
Number of EPT genera	>9	7-9	4-6	<4
% of Ephemeroptera	>29	20-29	10-19	<10
Hilsenhoff Biotic Index	<4.9	4.9-6.0	6.1-7.3	>7.3
% Clingers	>51	34-51	17-33	<17
<u>Assessment Rating</u>	<u>Score</u>			
Excellent	22-30			
Good	12-20			
Fair	10-6			
Poor	< 6			

Reference

J.R. Maxted, et al. Assessment framework for mid-Atlantic coastal plain streams using benthic macroinvertebrates. J.N. Am. Benthol. Soc. 2000, 19(1):128-144.

Attributes

Excellent: Minimal changes in structure of biological community and minimal changes in ecosystem function. Virtually all native taxa are maintained with some changes to biomass and/or abundance; ecosystem functions are fully maintained within the range of natural variability.

Good: Some evident changes in structure of the biotic community and minimal changes in ecosystem function. Some changes in structure due to loss of some rare native taxa; shifts in relative abundance of taxa but sensitive-ubiquitous taxa are common and abundant; ecosystem functions are fully maintained.

Fair: Moderate to major changes in structure of biological community and moderate changes in ecosystem function. Sensitive taxa are markedly diminished; conspicuously unbalanced distribution of major groups from that expected; organism condition shows signs of physiological stress; system function shows reduced complexity.

Poor: Extreme changes in structure of biological community and major loss of ecosystem function. Extreme changes in structure; wholesale changes in taxonomic composition; extreme alterations from normal densities and distributions; organism condition is often poor; ecosystem functions are severely altered.

¹ Based on 100 organism subsample, genus level taxonomy

Table 1 (cont)

Pinelands Macroinvertebrate Index (PMI)¹

Study area: southern New Jersey, below the geologic fall-line within the Pinelands National Reserve and extending 5 kilometers outside the Reserve boundary. See figure A1.

Index Metrics

1. Number of Insect genera
2. Number of Non-insect genera
3. Percent Plecoptera (P) and Trichoptera (T)
4. Percent Diptera genera excluding Tanytarsini
5. Percent Mollusca and Amphipoda
6. Beck's Biotic Index
7. Percent Filterers

<u>Assessment Rating</u>	<u>Score</u>
Excellent	≥ 63
Good	< 63-56
Fair	< 56-34
Poor	< 34

Reference

Benjamin Jessup, et al. Report. Development of the New Jersey Pinelands macroinvertebrate index (PMI). TetraTech, Inc. Owings Mills, MD. March, 2005.

Attributes

Excellent: Minimal changes in structure of biological community and minimal changes in ecosystem function. Virtually all native taxa are maintained with some changes to biomass and/or abundance; ecosystem functions are fully maintained within the range of natural variability.

Good: Some evident changes in structure of the biotic community and minimal changes in ecosystem function. Some changes in structure due to loss of some rare native taxa; shifts in relative abundance of taxa but sensitive-ubiquitous taxa are common and abundant; ecosystem functions are fully maintained.

Fair: Moderate to major changes in structure of biological community and moderate changes in ecosystem function. Sensitive taxa are markedly diminished; conspicuously unbalanced distribution of major groups from that expected; organism condition shows signs of physiological stress; system function shows reduced complexity.

Poor: Extreme changes in structure of biological community and major loss of ecosystem function. Extreme changes in structure; wholesale changes in taxonomic composition; extreme alterations from normal densities and distributions; organism condition is often poor; ecosystem functions are severely altered.

¹ Based on 100 organism subsample, genus level taxonomy

Table 1 (cont)

High Gradient Macroinvertebrate Index (HGMI)¹

Study area: northern New Jersey, above the geologic fall-line including the following ecoregions: North Central Appalachians, Central Appalachian Ridges and Valleys, Northeastern Highlands, Northeastern Coastal Zone, and Northern Piedmont. See figure A1.

Index Metrics

1. Total number of genera_{adj} = 26.53 + Metric – [22.776 + 4.173*log10(areasqkm)]
2. Percent of genera that are not insects
3. Percent sensitive EPT (excluding Hydropsychidae, including Diplectrona)_{adj}
= 37.49 + Metric – [49.922 – 13.800*log10(areasqkm)]
4. Number of scraper genera_{adj} = 5.44 + Metric – [3.889 + 1.724*log10(areasqkm)]
5. Hilsenhoff Biotic Index_{adj} = 4.23 + Metric – [3.407 + 0.918*log10(areasqkm)]
6. Number of New Jersey TALU attribute 2 genera
7. Number of New Jersey TALU attribute 3 genera

ADJ (Adjusted metric value) = Mean_{reference} + Metric_{observed} – Metric_{predicted}, where predictions are based on linear regression analysis of reference metric values on catchment size.

<u>Assessment Rating</u>	<u>Score</u>
Excellent	≥ 63
Good	< 63 - 42
Fair	< 42 - 21
Poor	< 21

Reference

Benjamin Jessup, et al. Report. Development of the New Jersey high gradient macroinvertebrate index (HGMI). TetraTech, Inc. Owings Mills, MD. February, 2007.

Attributes

Excellent: Minimal changes in structure of biological community and minimal changes in ecosystem function. Virtually all native taxa are maintained with some changes to biomass and/or abundance; ecosystem functions are fully maintained within the range of natural variability.

Good: Some evident changes in structure of the biotic community and minimal changes in ecosystem function. Some changes in structure due to loss of some rare native taxa; shifts in relative abundance of taxa but sensitive-ubiquitous taxa are common and abundant; ecosystem functions are fully maintained.

Fair: Moderate to major changes in structure of biological community and moderate changes in ecosystem function. Sensitive taxa are markedly diminished; conspicuously unbalanced distribution of major groups from that expected; organism condition shows signs of physiological stress; system function shows reduced complexity.

Poor: Extreme changes in structure of biological community and major loss of ecosystem function. Extreme changes in structure; wholesale changes in taxonomic composition; extreme alterations from normal densities and distributions; organism condition is often poor; ecosystem functions are severely altered.

¹ Based on 100 organism subsample, genus level taxonomy

Map of New Jersey Macroinvertebrate Indices

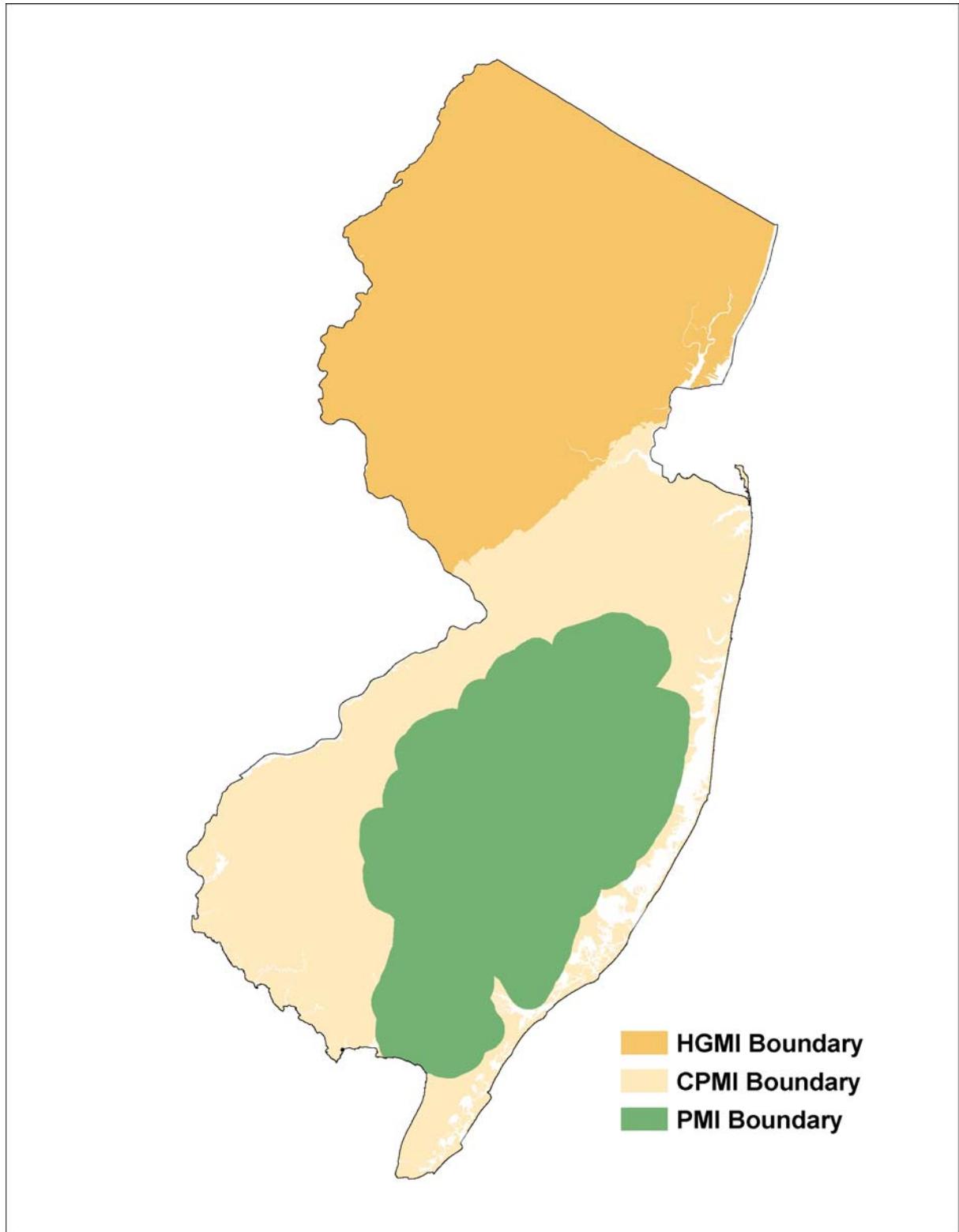


Figure A1. Boundaries for generic level index use.



**NJ Department of Environmental Protection
Water Monitoring and Standards**



AMBIENT BIOMONITORING NETWORK

Atlantic Water Region



**Watershed Management Areas 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16
Round 4 Benthic Macroinvertebrate Data
Volume 2 of 2**



December 2012

**State of New Jersey
Chris Christie, Governor
Kim Guadagno, Lt. Governor**

**NJ Department of Environmental Protection
Bob Martin, Commissioner**



NJ Department of Environmental Protection

Water Monitoring and Standards
Jill Lipoti, Director

Bureau of Freshwater & Biological Monitoring
Leslie McGeorge, Administrator

December 2012

AMBIENT BIOMONITORING NETWORK

Atlantic Water Region
Watershed Management Areas 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16

Round 4 Benthic Macroinvertebrate Data

Volume 2 of 2

Water Monitoring Report Prepared By:
Water Monitoring & Standards
Bureau of Freshwater and Biological Monitoring

Sampling and Data Analysis:
Victor Poretti, Project Manager-Sampling Coordination
Dean Bryson, Project Manager-Laboratory Operations
Thomas Miller
Anna Signor

Report Preparation:
Thomas Miller

Map Preparation:
John Sell

Edited By:
Alfred Korndoerfer
Leslie McGeorge
Alena Baldwin-Brown

[cover photo: Site AN0581, Skit Branch at Carranza Rd, Burlington County, NJ.]



AMBIENT BIOMONITORING NETWORK

Watershed Management Areas 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16

Atlantic Water Region

Round 4 Benthic Macroinvertebrate Data

Volume 2 of 2

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	page
MAPS (AMNET Site Locations)	
Atlantic Water region	Map 1
Watershed Management Area # 12	Maps 2-3
Watershed Management Area # 13	Maps 4-6
Watershed Management Area # 14	Maps 7-9
Watershed Management Area # 15	Maps 10-13
Watershed Management Area # 16	Map 14
TABLE 2. Comparative Scores / Ratings	
TABLE 3. Macroinvertebrates Abnormalities	
TABLE 4. Habitat Assessment	
APPENDIX A. Station Numbers and Locations	A
APPENDIX B. Pictures of Morphological Abnormalities	B
APPENDIX C. Graphical Comparison of Habitat Score vs. Biological Assessment Rating	C
APPENDIX D. Taxonomic and Statistical Data, Biological Assessments, Habitat Assessment Scores and Observations	D

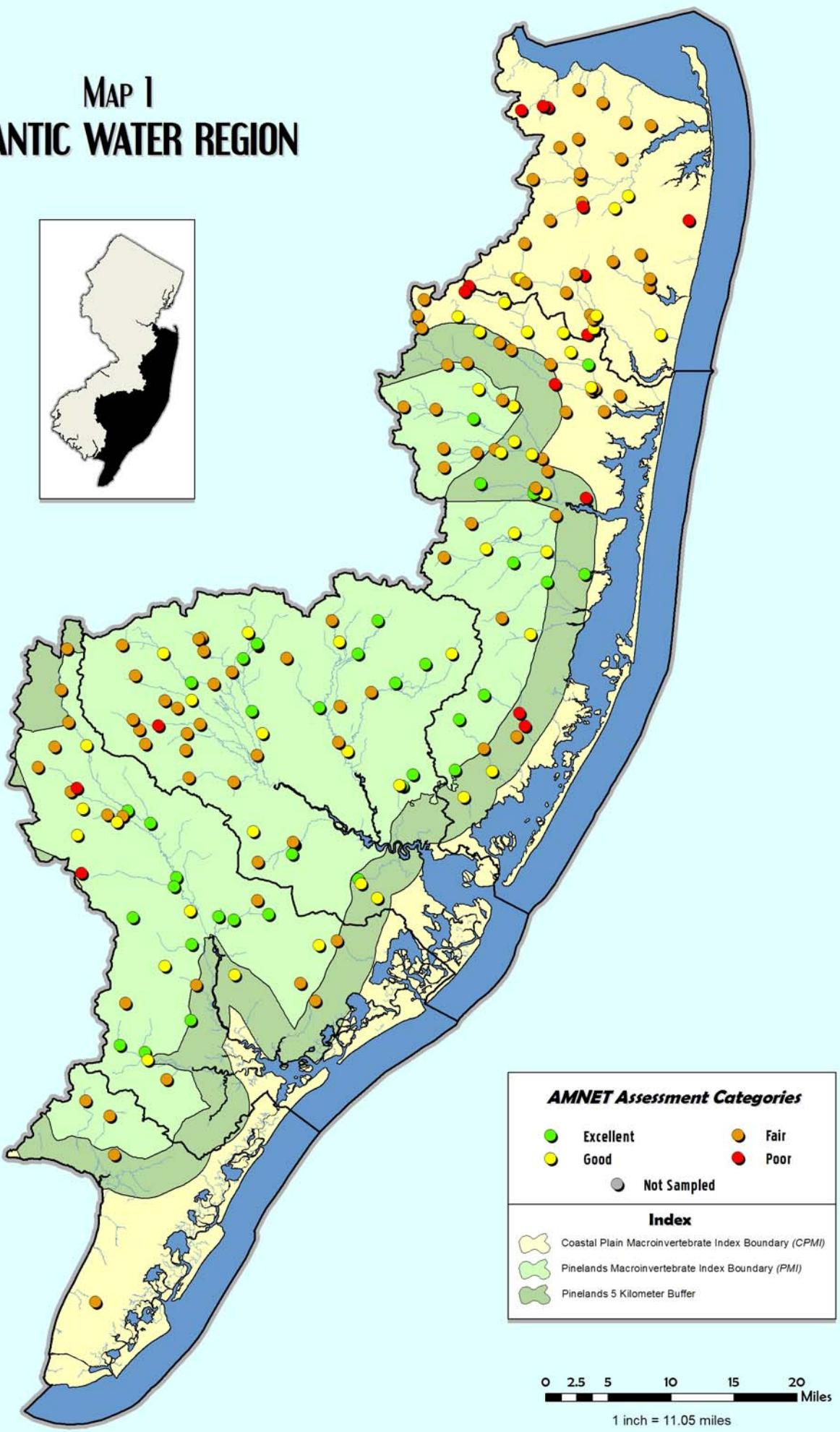
MAPS

Round 4 Atlantic Region AMNET Study WMA's 12, 13, 14, 15, & 16

AMNET site locations and their respective biological ratings, for each major sub-basin, are shown in maps 1- 14. Also identified are sites that exhibited significant and chronic macroinvertebrate abnormalities.

MAP 1

ATLANTIC WATER REGION



MAP 2
UPPER MONMOUTH COUNTY
WATERSHED MANAGEMENT AREA 12
(PART)



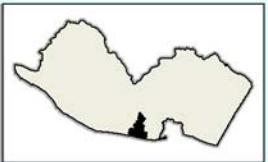
AMNET Assessment Categories	
	Excellent
	Good
	Not Sampled
	Fair
	Poor
	Macroinvertebrate Abnormalities Present
	Chronic Macroinvertebrate Abnormalities

Index

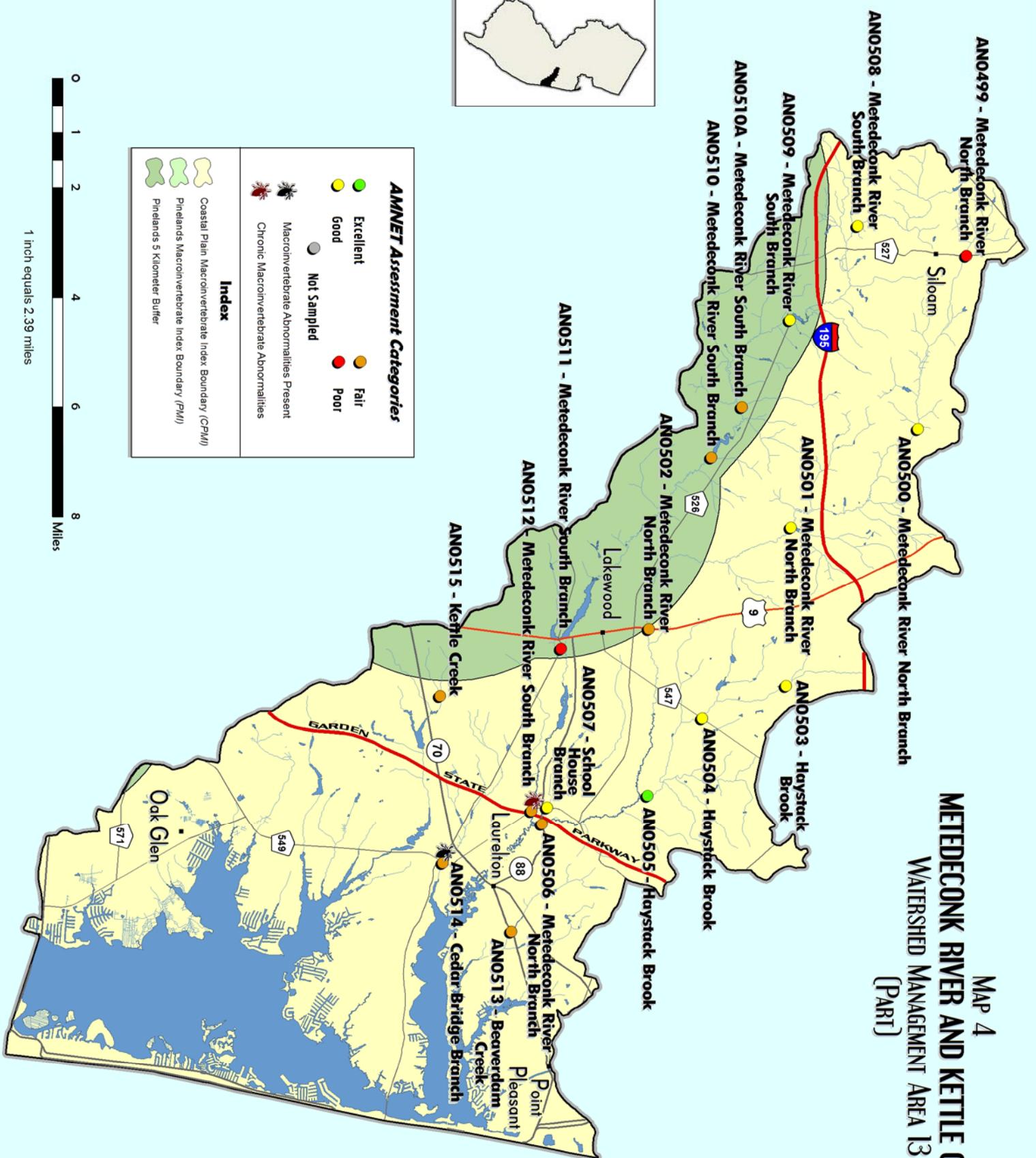
- Coastal Plain Macroinvertebrate Index Boundary (CPMI)
- Pinelands Macroinvertebrate Index Boundary (PMI)
- Pinelands 5 Kilometer Buffer

0 0.5 1 2 3 4
 Miles
 1 inch equals 2.21 miles

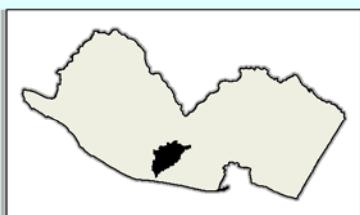
MAP 3
LOWER MONMOUTH COUNTY
WATERSHED MANAGEMENT AREA 12 (PART)



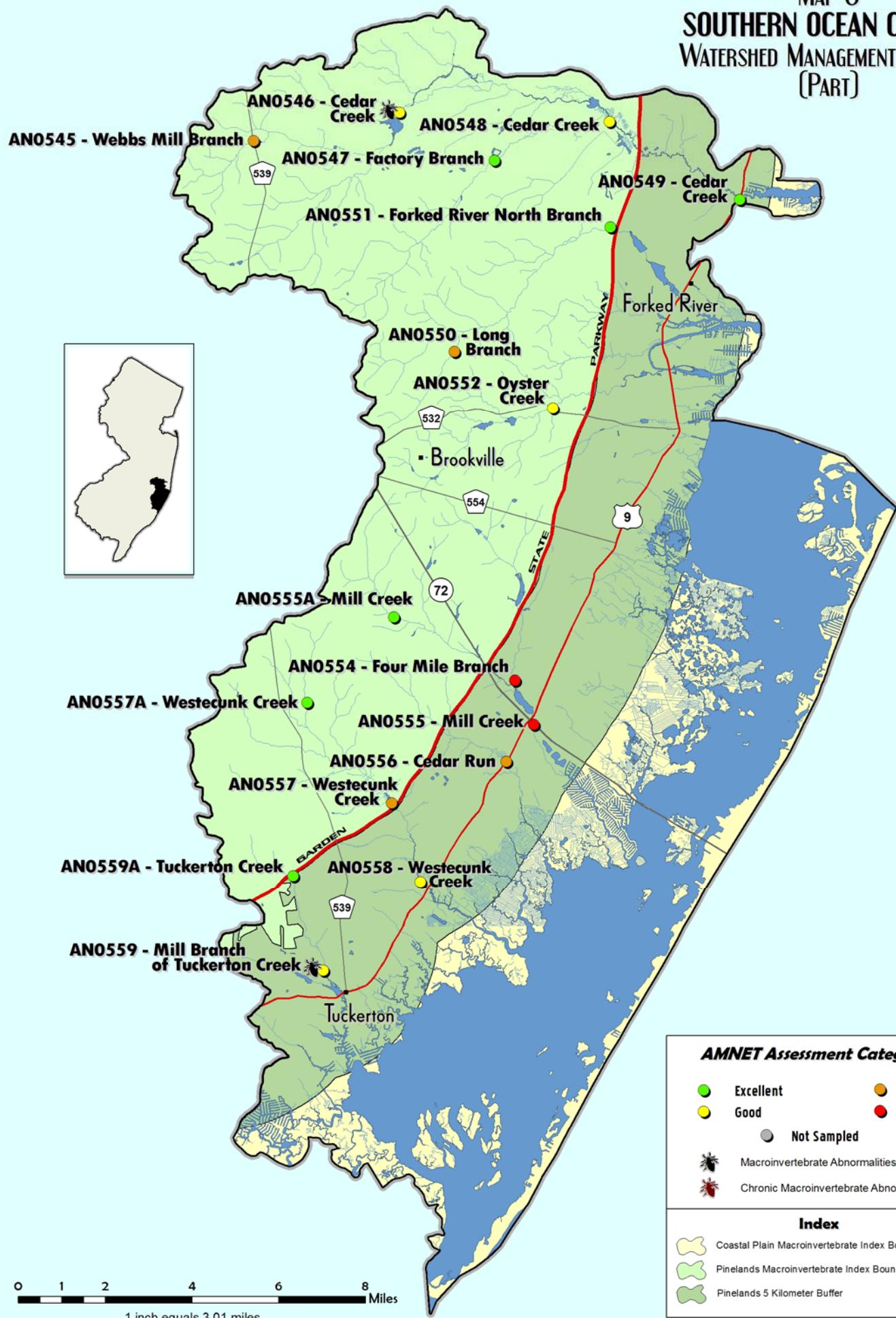
MAP 4 METEDECONK RIVER AND KETTLE CREEK WATERSHED MANAGEMENT AREA 13 (PART)



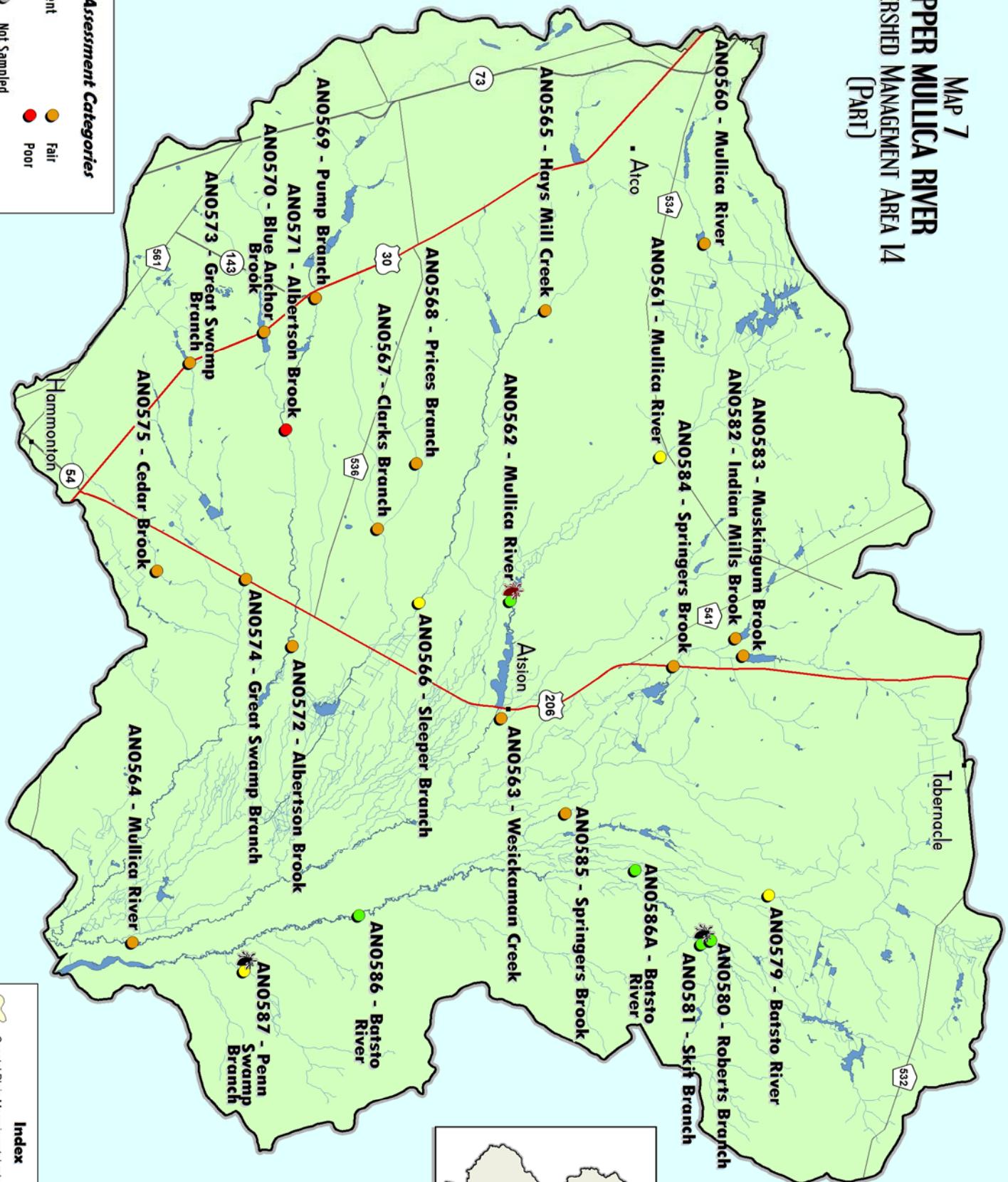
MAP 5
TOMS RIVER
WATERSHED MANAGEMENT AREA 13
(PART)



MAP 6
SOUTHERN OCEAN COUNTY
WATERSHED MANAGEMENT AREA 13
(PART)

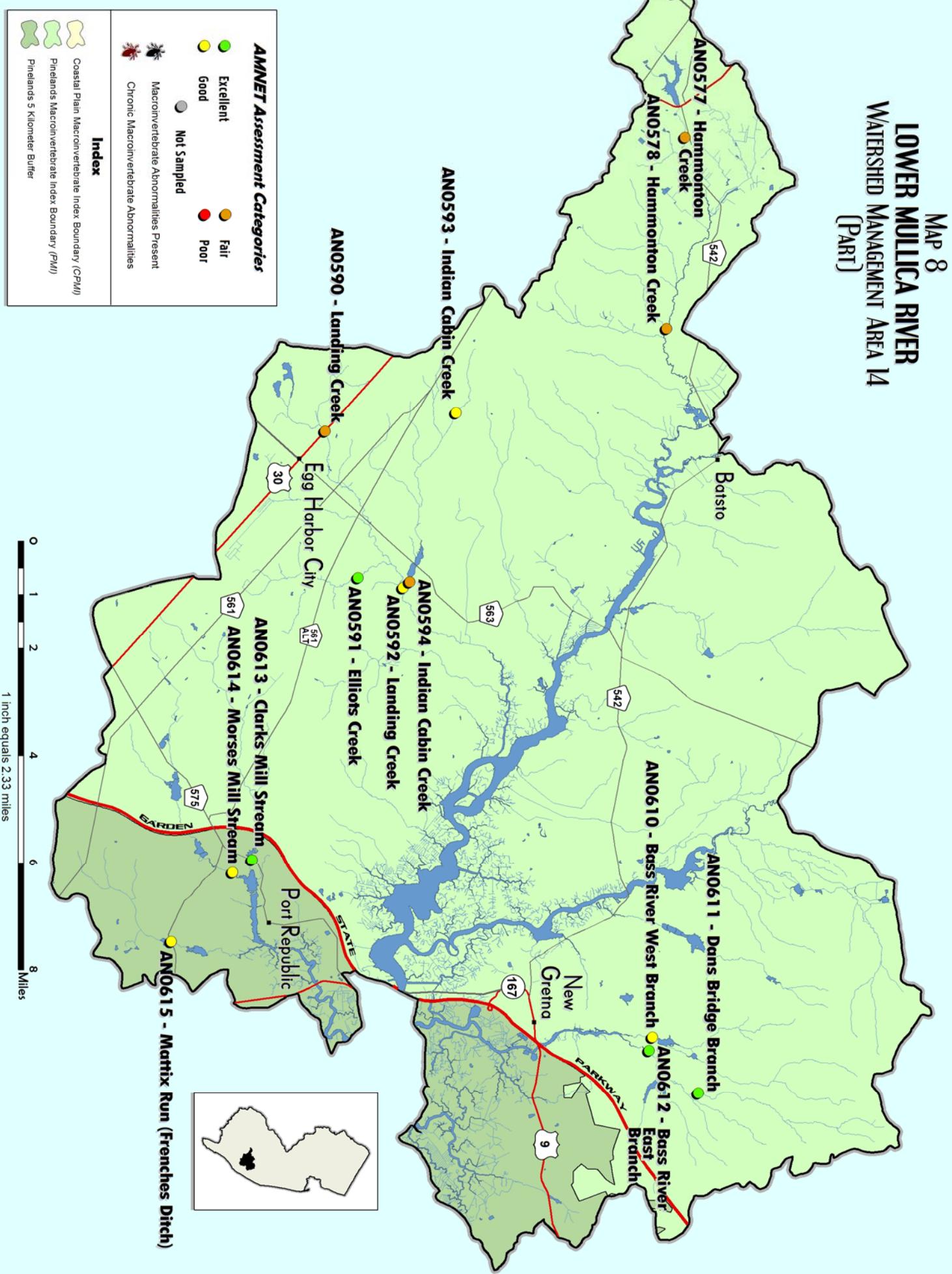


MAP 7
UPPER MULICA RIVER
WATERSHED MANAGEMENT AREA 14
(Part)

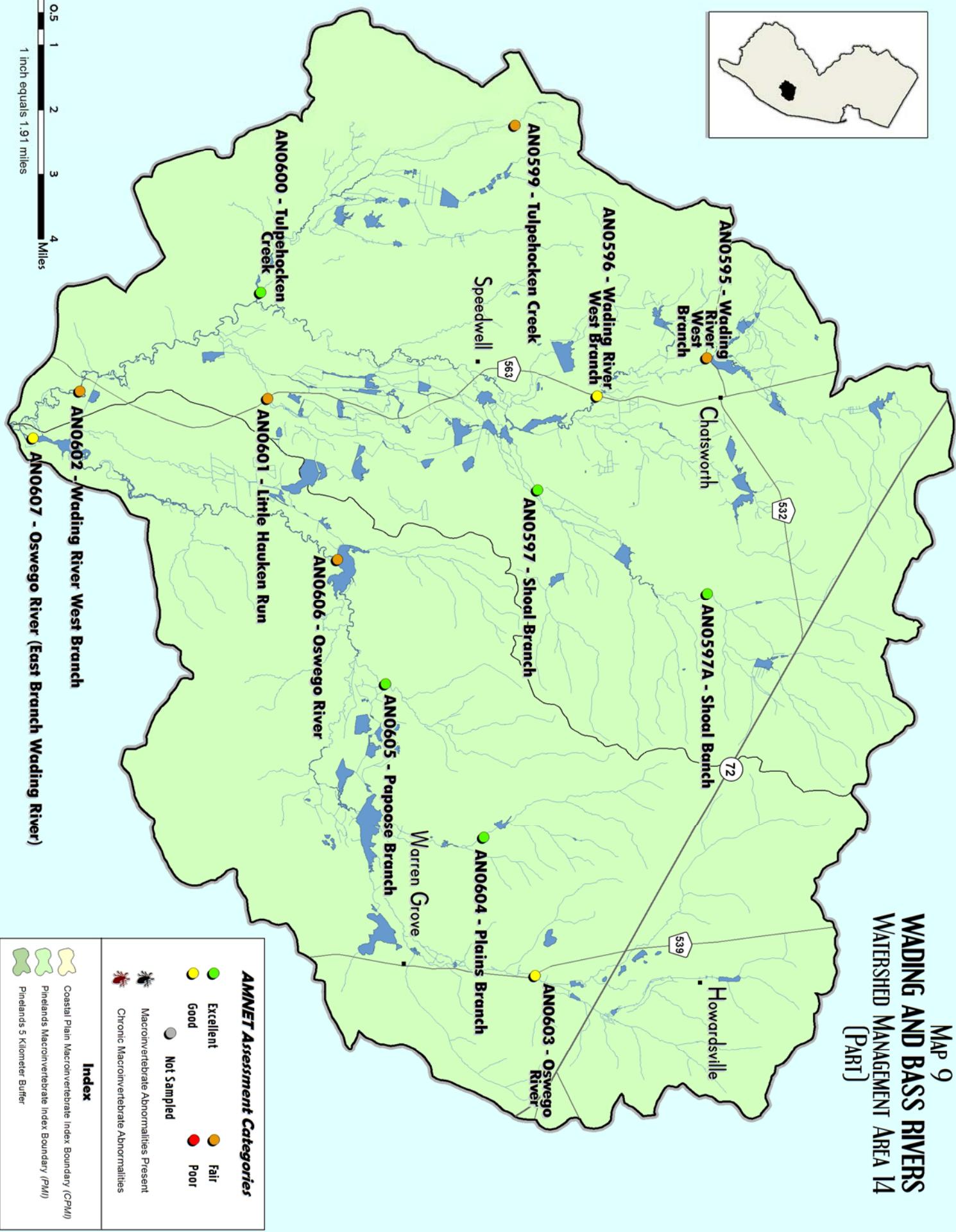


0
1
2
4
6
8 Miles
1 inch equals 2.1 miles

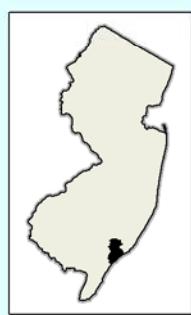
**MAP 8
LOWER MULICA RIVER
WATERSHED MANAGEMENT AREA 14
[PART]**



**MAP 9
WADING AND BASS RIVERS
WATERSHED MANAGEMENT AREA 14
(PART)**



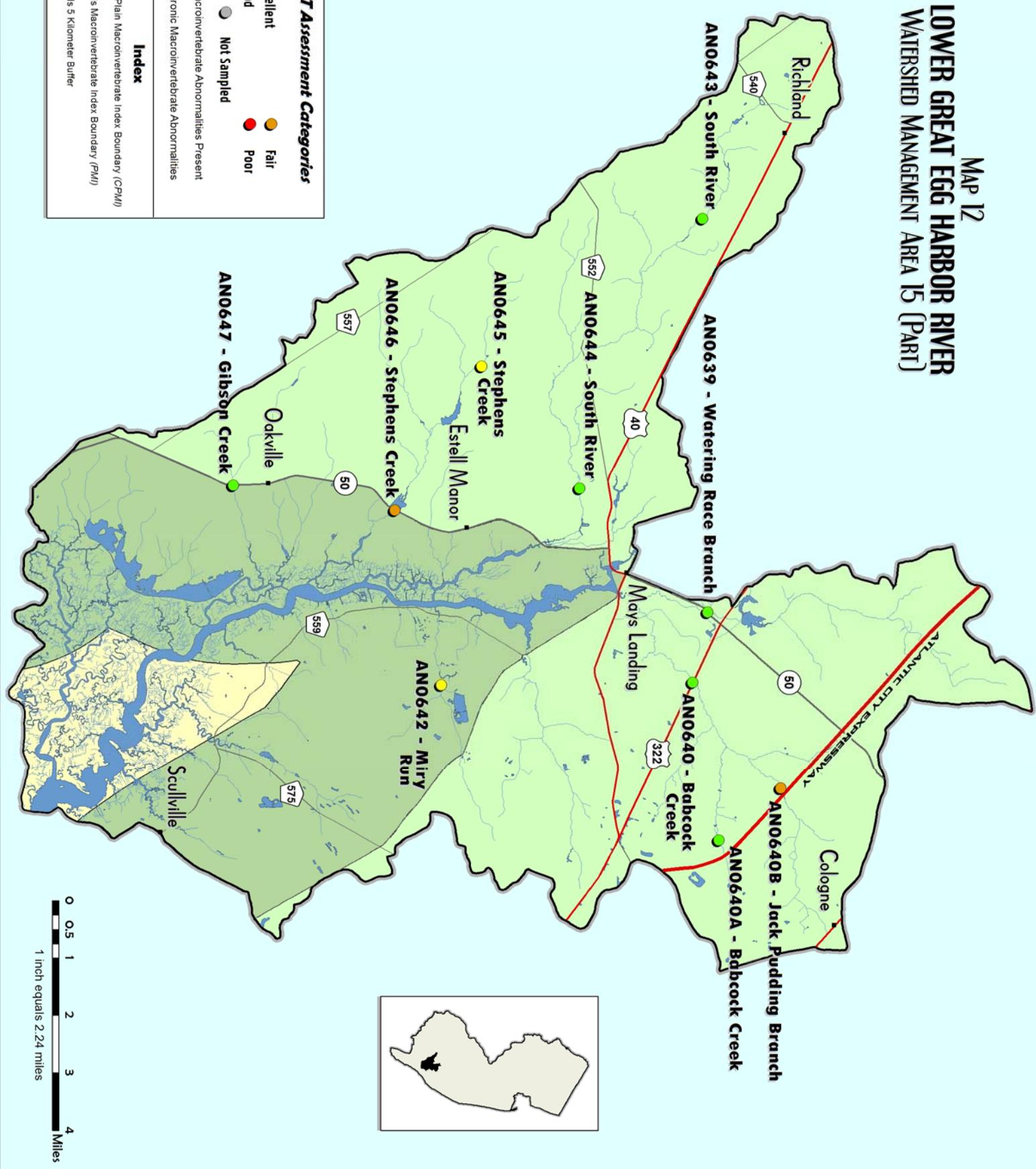
MAP 10
EASTERN ATLANTIC COUNTY
WATERSHED MANAGEMENT AREA 15
(PART)



MAP II
UPPER GREAT EGG HARBOR RIVER
WATERSHED MANAGEMENT AREA 15
(PART)



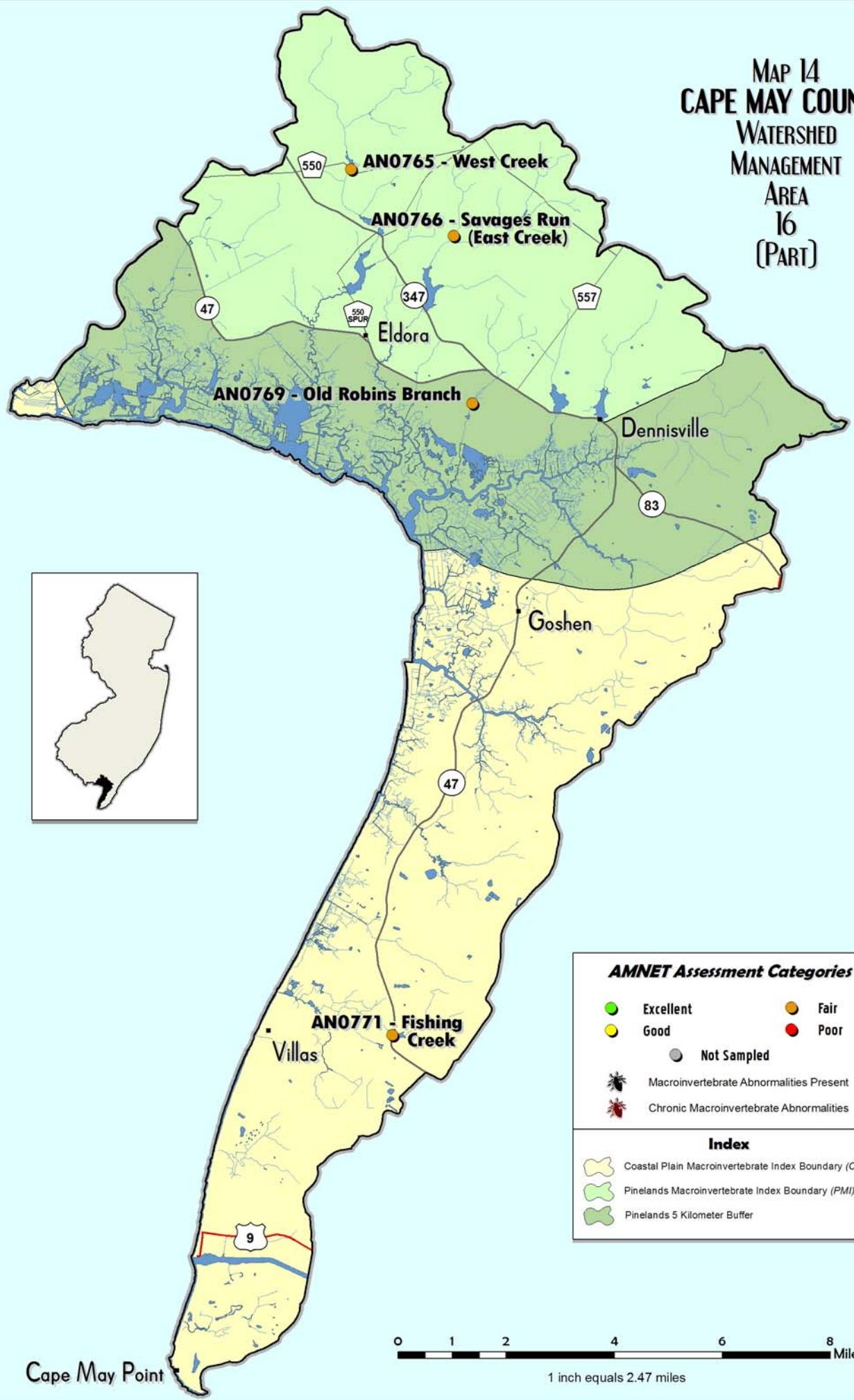
MAP 12
LOWER GREAT EGG HARBOR RIVER
WATERSHED MANAGEMENT AREA 15 (PART)



MAP 13
TUCKAHOE RIVER
WATERSHED MANAGEMENT AREA 15
(PART)



**MAP 14
CAPE MAY COUNTY
WATERSHED
MANAGEMENT
AREA
16
(PART)**



New Jersey AMNET Study — Round 4 Atlantic Region

Table 2
Comparative Scores / Ratings (see notes)

Watershed Management Areas 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16

Station	Index name	Rnd 3 Score	Rnd 4 Score	Rnd 3 Rating	Rnd 4 Rating	Change in Rating	Rnd 4 Habitat Score	WMA	Station	Index name	Rnd 3 Score	Rnd 4 Score	Rnd 3 Rating	Rnd 4 Rating	Change in Rating	Rnd 4 Habitat Score	WMA
456	CPMI	14	4	Good	Poor	—	121	12	499	CPMI	4	2	Poor	Poor	/	157	13
457	CPMI	0	0	Poor	Poor	/	112	12	500	CPMI	14	18	Good	Good	/	144	13
458	CPMI	2	2	Poor	Poor	/	120	12	501	CPMI	24	18	Excellent	Good	—	159	13
459	CPMI	2	6	Poor	Fair	+	83	12	502	CPMI	18	8	Good	Fair	—	99	13
460	CPMI	4	8	Poor	Fair	+	101	12	503	CPMI	6	12	Fair	Good	+	156	13
461	CPMI	6	6	Fair	Fair	/	124	12	504	CPMI	24	12	Excellent	Good	—	154	13
462	CPMI	4	10	Poor	Fair	+	95	12	505	CPMI	24	26	Excellent	Excellent	/	152	13
464	CPMI	6	6	Fair	Fair	/	114	12	506	CPMI	16	8	Good	Fair	—	106	13
465	CPMI	6	6	Fair	Fair	/	148	12	507	CPMI	16	12	Good	Good	/	132	13
466	CPMI	8	8	Fair	Fair	/	122	12	508	CPMI	24	14	Excellent	Good	—	153	13
467	CPMI	6	6	Fair	Fair	/	144	12	509	PMI	36.59	61.38	Fair	Good	+	123	13
468	CPMI	6	8	Fair	Fair	/	132	12	510	PMI	30.15	51.76	Poor	Fair	+	153	13
469	CPMI	6	10	Fair	Fair	/	100	12	510A	PMI	29.12	49.16	Poor	Fair	+	152	13
470	CPMI	10	6	Fair	Fair	/	123	12	511	PMI	37.39	31.4	Fair	Poor	—	131	13
471	CPMI	6	8	Fair	Fair	/	122	12	512	CPMI	16	6	Good	Fair	—	114	13
472	CPMI	4	6	Poor	Fair	+	123	12	513	CPMI	6	8	Fair	Fair	/	141	13
473	CPMI	4	4	Poor	Poor	/	123	12	514	CPMI	4	6	Poor	Fair	+	125	13
475	CPMI	6	18	Fair	Good	+	147	12	515	CPMI	6	6	Fair	Fair	/	155	13
476	CPMI	12	12	Good	Good	/	131	12	517	CPMI	8	6	Fair	Fair	/	143	13
477	CPMI	8	4	Fair	Poor	—	121	12	518	CPMI	8	8	Fair	Fair	/	140	13
479	CPMI	8	10	Fair	Fair	/	158	12	519	PMI	57.76	43.65	Good	Fair	—	141	13
480	CPMI	6	10	Fair	Fair	/	131	12	519A	CPMI	12	10	Good	Fair	—	147	13
481	CPMI	8	6	Fair	Fair	/	154	12	520	PMI	50.84	52.86	Fair	Fair	/	136	13
482	CPMI	14	8	Good	Fair	—	99	12	521	PMI	64.56	58.12	Excellent	Good	—	152	13
483	CPMI	10	18	Fair	Good	+	110	12	522	PMI	68.29	55.68	Excellent	Fair	—	161	13
484	CPMI	8	18	Fair	Good	+	121	12	523	PMI	66.11	61.77	Excellent	Good	—	148	13
485	CPMI	2	0	Poor	Poor	/	146	12	524	CPMI	26	10	Excellent	Fair	—	141	13
486	CPMI	8	6	Fair	Fair	/	121	12	525A	PMI	38.08	44.5	Fair	Fair	/	146	13
487	CPMI	8	10	Fair	Fair	/	125	12	526	PMI	37.63	53.41	Fair	Fair	/	160	13
488	CPMI	8	12	Fair	Good	+	129	12	527	PMI	70.74	64.16	Excellent	Excellent	/	138	13
489	CPMI	16	10	Good	Fair	—	117	12	528	PMI	70.91	60.86	Excellent	Good	—	135	13
490	CPMI	8	10	Fair	Fair	/	142	12	529	PMI	70.24	54.37	Excellent	Fair	—	175	13
491	CPMI	4	6	Poor	Fair	+	164	12	530	PMI	59.11	44.3	Good	Fair	—	160	13
492	CPMI	8	10	Fair	Fair	/	130	12	531	PMI	68.15	55.31	Excellent	Fair	—	171	13
493	CPMI	10	10	Fair	Fair	/	120	12	532	PMI	43.08	51.08	Fair	Fair	/	147	13
494	CPMI	10	4	Fair	Poor	—	154	12	533	PMI	59.86	59.95	Good	Good	/	146	13
495	CPMI	26	20	Excellent	Good	—	150	12	534	PMI	51.37	60.07	Fair	Good	+	144	13
496	CPMI	18	4	Good	Poor	—	132	12	535	PMI	67.89	34.02	Excellent	Fair	—	149	13
497	CPMI	28	16	Excellent	Good	—	149	12	536	PMI	76.25	70.94	Excellent	Excellent	/	157	13

NOTES:

Comparison of NJ impairment score results between earliest and latest sampling dates:

- nd no data
- +
 indicates positive change in rating
 - indicates negative change in rating
 - / indicates no change in rating

CPMI	Value	PMI	Value	HGMI	Value	Habitat Score	Value
Excellent	22.0-30.0	Excellent	63.0-100.0	Excellent	63.0-100.0	Optimal	160 - 200
Good	11.0-21.0	Good	56.0-62.99	Good	42.0-62.99	Sub-optimal	110 - 159
Fair	6.0-10.0	Fair	34.0-55.99	Fair	21.0-41.99	Marginal	60 - 109
Poor	0-5.99	Poor	0-33.99	Poor	0-20.99	Poor	<60

New Jersey AMNET Study — Round 4 Atlantic Region

Table 2
Comparative Scores / Ratings (see notes)

Watershed Management Areas 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16

Station	Index name	Rnd 3 Score	Rnd 4 Score	Rnd 3 Rating	Rnd 4 Rating	Change in Rating	Rnd 4 Habitat Score	WMA	Station	Index name	Rnd 3 Score	Rnd 4 Score	Rnd 3 Rating	Rnd 4 Rating	Change in Rating	Rnd 4 Habitat Score	WMA
538	PMI	49.97	42	Fair	Fair	/	141	13	574	PMI	57.99	54.85	Good	Fair	—	141	14
539	PMI	50.64	62.77	Fair	Good	+	144	13	575	PMI	44.33	52.12	Fair	Fair	/	125	14
540	PMI	47.91	48.78	Fair	Fair	/	144	13	577	PMI	32.28	43.03	Poor	Fair	—	131	14
541	PMI	61.24	64.66	Good	Excellent	+	151	13	578	PMI	56.64	55.54	Good	Fair	—	154	14
542	PMI	58.69	58.82	Good	Good	/	134	13	579	PMI	59.85	59.55	Good	Good	/	150	14
543	PMI	52.77	49.23	Fair	Fair	/	156	13	580	PMI	61.98	64.08	Good	Excellent	+	156	14
544	PMI	46.31	22.56	Fair	Poor	—	137	13	581	PMI	64.17	69.57	Excellent	Excellent	/	176	14
545	PMI	44.33	53.03	Fair	Fair	/	141	13	582	PMI	31.31	43.97	Poor	Fair	+	128	14
546	PMI	60.87	62.92	Good	Good	/	161	13	583	PMI	46.14	43.89	Fair	Fair	/	140	14
547	PMI	68.87	65.79	Excellent	Excellent	/	167	13	584	PMI	43.83	37.98	Fair	Fair	/	157	14
548	PMI	64.17	60.24	Excellent	Good	—	170	13	585	PMI	51.86	43.25	Fair	Fair	/	138	14
549	PMI	63.06	67.05	Excellent	Excellent	/	158	13	586	PMI	51.92	69.52	Fair	Excellent	+	161	14
550	PMI	63.61	49.53	Excellent	Fair	—	154	13	586A	PMI	69.88	66.4	Excellent	Excellent	/	161	14
551	PMI	68.09	65.95	Excellent	Excellent	/	152	13	587	PMI	67.49	61.7	Excellent	Good	—	139	14
552	PMI	77.75	59.8	Excellent	Good	—	170	13	590	PMI	54.72	39.93	Fair	Fair	/	146	14
554	PMI	20.39	15.56	Poor	Poor	/	155	13	591	PMI	62.78	67.08	Good	Excellent	+	161	14
555	PMI	23.95	28.41	Poor	Poor	/	150	13	592	PMI	72.9	61.23	Excellent	Good	—	161	14
555A	PMI	66.57	71.01	Excellent	Excellent	/	173	13	593	PMI	61.28	60.74	Good	Good	/	150	14
556	PMI	44.83	53.24	Fair	Fair	/	155	13	594	PMI	55.02	51.7	Fair	Fair	/	115	14
557	PMI	60.71	49.17	Good	Fair	—	172	13	595	PMI	54.81	53.82	Fair	Fair	/	147	14
557A	PMI	71.96	68.61	Excellent	Excellent	/	160	13	596	PMI	51.8	61.09	Fair	Good	+	165	14
558	PMI	74.08	61.71	Excellent	Good	—	151	13	597	PMI	52.01	65.46	Fair	Excellent	+	180	14
559	PMI	54.05	60.84	Fair	Good	+	162	13	597A	PMI	68.06	71.55	Excellent	Excellent	/	162	14
559A	PMI	59.07	73.11	Good	Excellent	+	131	13	599	PMI	58.41	48.73	Good	Fair	—	175	14
560	PMI	35.88	48.53	Fair	Fair	/	151	14	600	PMI	45.33	68.11	Fair	Excellent	+	150	14
561	PMI	54.9	58.14	Fair	Good	+	136	14	601	PMI	46.64	40.08	Fair	Fair	/	155	14
562	PMI	61.76	63.11	Good	Excellent	+	166	14	602	PMI	57.73	54.35	Good	Fair	—	141	14
563	PMI	54.82	47.44	Fair	Fair	/	117	14	603	PMI	66.79	59.97	Excellent	Good	—	150	14
564	PMI	73.37	50.33	Excellent	Fair	—	172	14	604	PMI	69.81	66.52	Excellent	Excellent	/	163	14
565	PMI	56.35	53.28	Good	Fair	—	163	14	605	PMI	70.11	72.64	Excellent	Excellent	/	181	14
566	PMI	70.92	58.31	Excellent	Good	—	178	14	606	PMI	52.08	54.95	Fair	Fair	/	152	14
567	PMI	64.17	46.31	Excellent	Fair	—	168	14	607	PMI	64.17	59.3	Excellent	Good	—	169	14
568	PMI	39.55	40.16	Fair	Fair	/	164	14	610	PMI	65.21	61.97	Excellent	Good	—	147	14
569	PMI	32.88	45.65	Poor	Fair	+	151	14	611	PMI	63.17	67.36	Excellent	Excellent	/	160	14
570	PMI	28.9	34.97	Poor	Fair	+	146	14	612	PMI	62.92	70.22	Good	Excellent	+	153	14
571	PMI	50.88	24.14	Fair	Poor	—	167	14	613	PMI	59.07	67.1	Good	Excellent	+	153	14
572	PMI	68.44	50.12	Excellent	Fair	—	172	14	614	PMI	59.08	61.51	Good	Good	/	143	14
573	PMI	38.86	49.29	Fair	Fair	/	159	14	615	PMI	50.16	56.37	Fair	Good	+	147	14

NOTES:

Comparison of NJ impairment score results between earliest and latest sampling dates:

- nd no data
- +
 indicates positive change in rating

 - indicates negative change in rating
 - / indicates no change in rating

CPMI	Value	PMI	Value	HGMI	Value	Habitat Score	Value
Excellent	22.0-30.0	Excellent	63.0-100.0	Excellent	63.0-100.0	Optimal	160 - 200
Good	11.0-21.0	Good	56.0-62.99	Good	42.0-62.99	Sub-optimal	110 - 159
Fair	6.0-10.0	Fair	34.0-55.99	Fair	21.0-41.99	Marginal	60 - 109
Poor	0-5.99	Poor	0-33.99	Poor	0-20.99	Poor	<60

New Jersey AMNET Study — Round 4 Atlantic Region

Table 2
Comparative Scores / Ratings (see notes)

Watershed Management Areas 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16

Station	Index name	Rnd 3 Score	Rnd 4 Score	Rnd 3 Rating	Rnd 4 Rating	Change in Rating	Rnd 4 Habitat Score	WMA	Station	Index name	Rnd 3 Score	Rnd 4 Score	Rnd 3 Rating	Rnd 4 Rating	Change in Rating	Rnd 4 Habitat Score	WMA
616	PMI	43.13	44.65	Fair	Fair	/	160	15	765	PMI	59.21	46.11	Good	Fair	—	146	16
617	PMI	60.96	61.41	Good	Good	/	158	15	766	PMI	68.47	53.65	Excellent	Fair	—	148	16
618	PMI	49.36	55.61	Fair	Fair	/	139	15	769	PMI	49.34	47.14	Fair	Fair	/	164	16
619	PMI	41.98	35.53	Fair	Fair	/	142	15	771	CPMI	8	6	Fair	Fair	/	132	16
620	PMI	42.48	43.87	Fair	Fair	/	92	15									
621	PMI	61.07	55.76	Good	Fair	—	159	15									
622	PMI	59.29	53.52	Good	Fair	—	145	15									
623	PMI	75.47	62.26	Excellent	Good	—	161	15									
624	PMI	42.9	37.86	Fair	Fair	/	135	15									
625	PMI	78.36	68.7	Excellent	Excellent	/	165	15									
626	PMI	71.62	65.01	Excellent	Excellent	/	171	15									
627	PMI	46.03	34.13	Fair	Fair	/	143	15									
628	PMI	19.83	28.42	Poor	Poor	/	134	15									
629	PMI	60.02	55.33	Good	Fair	—	152	15									
630	PMI	60.9	62.62	Good	Good	/	158	15									
631	PMI	21.23	56.69	Poor	Good	+	156	15									
632	PMI	43.03	47.73	Fair	Fair	/	160	15									
633	PMI	59.64	44.77	Good	Fair	—	154	15									
634	PMI	58.33	59.98	Good	Good	/	134	15									
635	PMI	71.75	69.5	Excellent	Excellent	/	156	15									
636	PMI	33.6	12.62	Poor	Poor	/	136	15									
637	PMI	77.25	72.74	Excellent	Excellent	/	171	15									
638	PMI	68.63	60.19	Excellent	Good	—	158	15									
639	PMI	61.91	65.22	Good	Excellent	+	137	15									
640	PMI	69.44	65.84	Excellent	Excellent	/	167	15									
640A	PMI	67.07	64.03	Excellent	Excellent	/	164	15									
640B	PMI	55.98	51.89	Fair	Fair	/	126	15									
642	PMI	63.97	57.77	Excellent	Good	—	157	15									
643	PMI	72.83	64.55	Excellent	Excellent	/	159	15									
644	PMI	51.17	72.36	Fair	Excellent	+	162	15									
645	PMI	66.2	59.63	Excellent	Good	—	156	15									
646	PMI	38.79	49.28	Fair	Fair	/	147	15									
647	PMI	64.49	70.45	Excellent	Excellent	/	177	15									
648	PMI	56.32	55.15	Good	Fair	—	164	15									
649	PMI	68.04	67.22	Excellent	Excellent	/	168	15									
650	PMI	55.46	61.83	Fair	Good	+	167	15									
651	PMI	58.52	70.42	Good	Excellent	+	168	15									
652	PMI	46.51	54.5	Fair	Fair	/	159	15									

NOTES:

Comparison of NJ impairment score results between earliest and latest sampling dates:

- nd no data
- +
 indicates positive change in rating
 - indicates negative change in rating
 - / indicates no change in rating

<u>CPMI</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>PMI</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>HGMI</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Habitat Score</u>	<u>Value</u>
Excellent	22.0-30.0	Excellent	63.0-100.0	Excellent	63.0-100.0	Optimal	160 - 200
Good	11.0-21.0	Good	56.0-62.99	Good	42.0-62.99	Sub-optimal	110 - 159
Fair	6.0-10.0	Fair	34.0-55.99	Fair	21.0-41.99	Marginal	60 - 109
Poor	0-5.99	Poor	0-33.99	Poor	0-20.99	Poor	<60

Table 3

Macroinvertebrate Abnormalities (see notes)

Watershed Management Areas 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16

Station	2004	2010	WMA		Station	2004	2010	WMA				
459		1/67	12		640B	1/65		15				
460	+1		12		652	1/96		15				
464	1/45		12									
466	2/60		12									
468	1/57		12									
470	2/52		12									
471	1/47		12									
472		2/49	12									
476	1/26		12									
487	1/54		12									
491	1/56		12									
512	+1	1/58	13									
514		2/13	13									
519	2/71		13									
519A	1/53	1/47	13									
521	2/99		13									
528	1/16		13									
546		5	13									
556	1/33		13									
559		1/68	13									
559A	3/106		13									
562	2/47	1/69	14									
563	4/61		14									
578	1/29		14									
580	1/87		14									
581		1/52	14									
585	+1		14									
587		1/96	14									
593	3/44		14									
599	2		14									
602	1/65		14									
603	3		14									
615	2/48		14									
625		1/58	15									
630	1/97	1/70	15									
637	1	1	15									

NOTES:

chironomids with deformities / # chironomids examined

+ — indicates the number of non-chironomids having abnormalities

abnormalities are considered chronic if they appear in both the 2004 and the 2010 columns

Table 4 — HABITAT ASSESSMENT FOR HIGH GRADIENT STREAMS

Habitat Parameter	Condition Category									
	Optimal			Suboptimal			Marginal			Poor
1. Epifaunal Substrate/Available Cover	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).						40-70% mix of stable habitat; well suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).			Less than 20% stable habitat; lack of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
	20	19	18	17	16		15	14	13	12
2. Embeddedness	Gravel, cobble, and boulder particles are 0-25% surrounded by fine sediment.						Gravel, cobble, and boulder particles are 25-50% surrounded by fine sediment.			Gravel, cobble, and boulder particles are more than 75% surrounded by fine sediment.
	20	19	18	17	16		15	14	13	12
3. Velocity/Depth Regimes	All 4 velocity/depth regimes present (slow-deep, slow-shallow, fast-deep, fast-shallow). (slow is <0.3 m/s, deep is >0.5 m)						Only 3 of the 4 regimes present (if fast-shallow is missing, score lower than if missing other regimes).			Dominated by 1 velocity / depth regime (usually slow-deep).
	20	19	18	17	16		15	14	13	12
4. Sediment Deposition	Little or no enlargement of islands or point bars and less than 5% (<20% for low-gradient streams) of the bottom affected by sediment deposition.						Some new increase in bar formation, mostly from gravel, sand or fine sediment on old and new bars; 5-30% (20-50% for low-gradient) of the bottom affected; slight deposition in pools.			Heavy deposits of fine material, increased bar development; more than 50% (80% for low-gradient) of the bottom changing frequently; pools almost absent due to substantial sediment deposition.
	20	19	18	17	16		15	14	13	12
5. Channel Flow Status	Water reaches base of both lower banks, and minimal amount of channel substrate is exposed.						Water fills >75% of the available channel; or <25% of channel substrate is exposed.			Very little water in channel and mostly present as standing pools.
	20	19	18	17	16		15	14	13	12
6. Channel Alteration	Channelization or dredging absent or minimal; stream with normal pattern.						Some channelization present, usually in areas of bridge abutments; evidence of past channelization, i.e., dredging, (greater than past 20 yrs.) may be present, but recent channelization is not present.			Banks shored with gabion or cement; over 80% of the stream reach channelized and disrupted. In stream habitat greatly altered or removed entirely.
	20	19	18	17	16		15	14	13	12
7. Frequency of Riffles (or bends)	Occurrence of riffles relatively frequent; ratio of distance between riffles divided by width of the stream <7:1 (generally 5 to 7); variety of habitat is key. In streams where riffles are continuous, placement of boulders or other large, natural obstruction is important.						Occurrence of riffles infrequent; distance between riffles divided by the width of the stream is between 7 to 15.			Generally all flat water or shallow riffles; poor habitat; distance between riffles divided by the width of the stream is a ratio of >25.
	20	19	18	17	16		15	14	13	12
8. Bank Stability (score each bank) Note: determine left or right side by facing downstream.	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.						Moderately stable; infrequent, small areas of erosion mostly healed over. 5-30% of bank in reach has areas of erosion.			Unstable; many eroded areas; "raw" areas frequent along straight sections and bends; obvious bank sloughing; 60-100% of bank has erosional scars.
	Left Bank	10	9				8	7	6	
	Right Bank	10	9				8	7	6	
9. Bank Vegetative Protection (score each bank)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, under story shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.						70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well-represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.			Less than 50% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetation has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
	Left Bank	10	9				8	7	6	
	Right Bank	10	9				8	7	6	
10. Riparian Vegetative Zone Width (score each bank riparian zone)	Width of riparian zone >18 meters; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, or crops) have not impacted zone.						Width of riparian zone 12-18 meters; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.			Width of riparian zone <6 meters; little or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
	Left Bank	10	9				8	7	6	
	Right Bank	10	9				8	7	6	

HABITAT SCORES	VALUE
OPTIMAL	160 X 200
SUB-OPTIMAL	110 X 159
MARGINAL	60 X 109
POOR	< 60

Table 4 (cont.) — HABITAT ASSESSMENT FOR LOW GRADIENT STREAMS

Habitat Parameter	Condition Category																					
	Optimal			Suboptimal			Marginal			Poor												
1. Epifaunal Substrate/Available Cover	Greater than 50% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).						30-50% mix of stable habitat; well suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).			Less than 10% stable habitat; lack of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.												
	20	19	18	17	16		15	14	13	12												
2. Pool Substrate Characterization	Mixture of substrate materials, with gravel and firm sand prevalent; root mats and submerged vegetation common.						Mixture of soft sand, mud, or clay; mud may be dominant; some root mats and submerged vegetation present.			All mud or clay or sand bottom; little or no root mat; no submerged vegetation.		Hard-pan clay or bedrock; no root mat or vegetation.										
	20	19	18	17	16		15	14	13	12	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
3. Pool Variability	Even mix of large-shallow, large-deep, small-shallow, small-deep pools present.						Majority of pools large-deep; very few shallow.			Shallow pools much more prevalent than deep pools.		Majority of pools small-shallow or pools absent.										
	20	19	18	17	16		15	14	13	12	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
4. Sediment Deposition	Little or no enlargement of islands or point bars and less than 5% <20% for low-gradient streams) of the bottom affected by sediment deposition.						Some new increase in bar formation, mostly from gravel, sand or fine sediment; 5-30% (20-50% for low-gradient) of the bottom affected; slight deposition in pools.			Moderate deposition of new gravel, sand or fine sediment on old and new bars; 30-50% (50-80% for low-gradient) of the bottom affected; sediment deposits at obstructions, constrictions, and bends; moderate deposition of pools prevalent.			Heavy deposits of fine material, increased bar development; more than 50% (80% for low-gradient) of the bottom changing frequently; pools almost absent due to substantial sediment deposition.									
	20	19	18	17	16		15	14	13	12	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
5. Channel Flow Status	Water reaches base of both lower banks, and minimal amount of channel substrate is exposed.						Water fills >75% of the available channel; or <25% of channel substrate is exposed.			Water fills 25-75% of the available channel, and/or riffle substrates are mostly exposed.		Very little water in channel and mostly present as standing pools.										
	20	19	18	17	16		15	14	13	12	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
6. Channel Alteration	Channelization or dredging absent or minimal; stream with normal pattern.						Some channelization present, usually in areas of bridge abutments; evidence of past channelization, i.e., dredging, (greater than past 20 yrs.) may be present, but recent channelization is not present.			Channelization may be extensive; embankments or shoring structures present on both banks; and 40 to 80% of stream reach channelized and disrupted.			Banks shored with gabion or cement; over 80% of the stream reach channelized and disrupted. In stream habitat greatly altered or removed entirely.									
	20	19	18	17	16		15	14	13	12	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
7. Channel Sinuosity	The bends in the stream increase the stream length 3 to 4 times longer than if it was in a straight line. (Note - channel braiding is considered normal in coastal plains and other low-lying areas. This parameter is not easily rated in these areas.						The bends in the stream increase the stream length 2 to 3 times longer than if it was in a straight line.			The bends in the stream increase the stream length 2 to 1 times longer than if it was in a straight line.			Channel straight; waterway has been channelized for a long distance.									
	20	19	18	17	16		15	14	13	12	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
8. Bank Stability (score each bank)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.						Moderately stable; infrequent, small areas of erosion mostly healed over. 5-30% of bank in reach has areas of erosion.			Moderately unstable; 30-60% of bank in reach has areas of erosion; high erosion potential during floods.			Unstable; many eroded areas; "raw" areas frequent along straight sections and bends; obvious bank sloughing; 60-100% of bank has erosional scars.									
	Left Bank	10	9				8	7	6			5	4	3			2	1	0			
	Right Bank	10	9				8	7	6			5	4	3			2	1	0			
9. Bank Vegetative Protection (score each bank) Note: determine left or right side by facing downstream.	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, under story shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.						70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well-represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.			50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.			Less than 50% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetation has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.									
	Left Bank	10	9				8	7	6			5	4	3			2	1	0			
	Right Bank	10	9				8	7	6			5	4	3			2	1	0			
10. Riparian Vegetative Zone Width (score each bank riparian zone)	Width of riparian zone >18 meters; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, or crops) have not impacted zone.						Width of riparian zone 12-18 meters; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.			Width of riparian zone 6-12 meters; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.			Width of riparian zone <6 meters; little or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.									
	Left Bank	10	9				8	7	6			5	4	3			2	1	0			
	Right Bank	10	9				8	7	6			5	4	3			2	1	0			

HABITAT SCORES	VALUE
OPTIMAL	160 X 200
SUB-OPTIMAL	110 X 159
MARGINAL	60 X 109
POOR	< 60

Appendix A — Station Numbers and Locations for the Round 4 Atlantic Region AMNET Study

Site	Stream	Latitude Longitude	Watershed Management Area
AN0456	UNT to Matawan Ck	40 24'12.735"N 74 15'42.577"W	12
AN0457	Gravelly Bk	40 24'28.377"N 74 13'42.797"W	12
AN0458	Wilksom Ck	40 24'24.215"N 74 13'16.701"W	12
AN0459	Flat Ck	40 25'37.403"N 74 10'29.561"W	12
AN0460	Mahoras Bk	40 24'41.014"N 74 08'20.746"W	12
AN0461	Town Bk	40 23'20.121"N 74 06'17.813"W	12
AN0462	McClees Ck	40 23'06.687"N 74 03'58.023"W	12
AN0464	Nut Swamp Bk	40 20'48.837"N 74 06'41.162"W	12
AN0465	Hop Bk	40 22'12.645"N 74 10'32.421"W	12
AN0466	Hop Bk	40 19'48.015"N 74 10'19.853"W	12
AN0467	Willow Bk	40 21'37.789"N 74 12'14.399"W	12
AN0468	Willow Bk	40 19'47.304"N 74 10'24.318"W	12
AN0469	Big Bk	40 19'26.412"N 74 14'39.876"W	12
AN0470	Big Bk	40 19'24.881"N 74 10'25.215"W	12
AN0471	Yellow Bk	40 16'33.719"N 74 13'07.024"W	12
AN0472	Yellow Bk	40 17'49.057"N 74 10'14.063"W	12
AN0473	Mine Bk	40 17'30.242"N 74 10'09.093"W	12
AN0475	Hockhockson Bk	40 17'24.123"N 74 07'17.497"W	12
AN0476	Pine Bk	40 18'15.425"N 74 06'02.660"W	12
AN0477	Whale Pond Bk	40 16'31.284"N 74 00'35.573"W	12
AN0479	Jumping Bk	40 14'10.903"N 74 04'56.910"W	12
AN0480	Jumping Bk	40 12'11.845"N 74 03'51.907"W	12
AN0481	Shark River	40 13'42.032"N 74 07'28.261"W	12
AN0482	Shark River	40 11'55.088"N 74 04'11.362"W	12

Site	Stream	Latitude Longitude	Watershed Management Area
AN0483	Wreck Pond Bk	40 08'38.240"N 74 03'11.170"W	12
AN0484	Hannabrand Bk	40 08'36.888"N 74 03'11.801"W	12
AN0485	Manasquan River	40 12'02.761"N 74 20'28.054"W	12
AN0486	Debois Ck	40 14'58.026"N 74 15'26.422"W	12
AN0487	Debois Ck	40 12'32.333"N 74 16'07.114"W	12
AN0488	UNT to Manasquan River (Killtime Bk)	40 12'32.120"N 74 15'48.845"W	12
AN0489	Manasquan River	40 12'15.745"N 74 15'22.766"W	12
AN0490	Manasquan River	40 11'33.921"N 74 11'42.422"W	12
AN0491	Marsh Bog Bk	40 12'52.149"N 74 10'52.465"W	12
AN0492	Marsh Bog Bk	40 10'01.260"N 74 09'32.215"W	12
AN0493	Manasquan River	40 09'42.051"N 74 09'16.348"W	12
AN0494	Mingamahone Bk	40 12'45.620"N 74 10'04.877"W	12
AN0495	Mingamahone Bk	40 09'57.503"N 74 08'59.733"W	12
AN0496	Stan Bk	40 08'39.281"N 74 09'48.259"W	12
AN0497	Squankum Bk	40 09'03.496"N 74 09'12.710"W	12
AN0499	N Br Metedeconk River	40 11'39.202"N 74 20'49.876"W	13
AN0500	N Br Metedeconk River	40 10'52.799"N 74 17'15.151"W	13
AN0501	N Br Metedeconk River	40 08'51.913"N 74 15'13.826"W	13
AN0502	N Br Metedeconk River	40 06'36.253"N 74 13'08.040"W	13
AN0503	Haystack Bk	40 08'46.678"N 74 11'57.276"W	13
AN0504	Haystack Bk	40 07'26.667"N 74 11'17.514"W	13
AN0505	Haystack Bk(Muddy Ford Bk)	40 06'34.545"N 74 09'41.915"W	13
AN0506	N Br Metedeconk River	40 04'53.908"N 74 09'06.501"W	13
AN0507	School House Br (Cabinfield Br)	40 04'58.896"N 74 09'27.740"W	13

Appendix A — Station Numbers and Locations for the Round 4 Atlantic Region AMNET Study

Site	Stream	Latitude Longitude	Watershed Management Area
AN0508	S Br Metedeconk River	40 09'42.417"N 74 21'41.889"W	13
AN0509	S Br Metedeconk River	40 08'51.224"N 74 19'30.814"W	13
AN0510	S Br Metedeconk River	40 07'36.448"N 74 16'40.381"W	13
AN0510A	S Br Metedeconk River	40 08'04.570"N 74 17'43.790"W	13
AN0511	S Br Metedeconk River	40 05'12.980"N 74 12'43.838"W	13
AN0512	S Br Metedeconk River	40 04'43.762"N 74 09'23.207"W	13
AN0513	Beaverdam Ck	40 04'24.382"N 74 06'53.325"W	13
AN0514	Cedar Bridge Br	40 03'32.112"N 74 08'35.908"W	13
AN0515	Kettle Ck	40 03'17.311"N 74 11'45.941"W	13
AN0517	Toms River	40 11'06.329"N 74 24'32.297"W	13
AN0518	Toms River	40 09'58.700"N 74 25'05.315"W	13
AN0519	Toms River	40 06'35.239"N 74 22'25.318"W	13
AN0519A	Toms River	40 09'08.063"N 74 24'45.707"W	13
AN0520	UNT to Toms River	40 06'43.052"N 74 20'38.031"W	13
AN0521	Maple Root Br	40 04'52.484"N 74 19'37.719"W	13
AN0522	Dove Mill Br	40 04'08.821"N 74 17'28.182"W	13
AN0523	Toms River	40 03'42.060"N 74 16'28.461"W	13
AN0524	Toms River	40 00'05.063"N 74 13'53.627"W	13
AN0525A	UNT to Ridgeway Br	40 03'40.087"N 74 26'23.513"W	13
AN0526	Shannae Bk	40 03'31.479"N 74 23'29.576"W	13
AN0527	Ridgeway Br	40 02'50.290"N 74 20'04.829"W	13
AN0528	Ridgeway Br	40 01'16.602"N 74 16'25.455"W	13
AN0529	Blacks Br	40 00'46.737"N 74 22'47.782"W	13
AN0530	Blacks Br	40 00'30.662"N 74 19'47.856"W	13

Site	Stream	Latitude Longitude	Watershed Management Area
AN0531	Old Hurricane Br	39 59'28.903"N 74 22'44.706"W	13
AN0532	Manapaqua Br	40 00'44.351"N 74 18'08.892"W	13
AN0533	Union Br	40 00'29.381"N 74 17'37.405"W	13
AN0534	Union Br	40 00'22.763"N 74 14'48.685"W	13
AN0535	Toms River	39 59'11.738"N 74 13'25.468"W	13
AN0536	Wrangel Bk	39 58'22.141"N 74 19'26.457"W	13
AN0537	Wrangel Bk	39 57'53.690"N 74 14'36.988"W	13
AN0538	Sunken Br	39 58'02.914"N 74 14'31.134"W	13
AN0539	Wrangel Bk	39 57'39.477"N 74 13'41.257"W	13
AN0540	Davenport Br	39 55'35.966"N 74 20'17.971"W	13
AN0541	Davenport Br	39 57'37.775"N 74 14'40.168"W	13
AN0542	Jakes Br	39 54'55.658"N 74 16'24.661"W	13
AN0543	Jakes Br	39 56'07.451"N 74 12'41.579"W	13
AN0544	UNT to Toms River (Long Swamp Ck)	39 57'19.937"N 74 09'57.889"W	13
AN0545	Webbs Mill Br	39 53'16.503"N 74 22'46.543"W	13
AN0546	Cedar Ck	39 53'50.254"N 74 18'58.633"W	13
AN0547	Factory Br	39 52'52.182"N 74 16'30.652"W	13
AN0548	Cedar Ck	39 53'38.637"N 74 13'30.747"W	13
AN0549	Cedar Ck	39 52'03.701"N 74 10'08.079"W	13
AN0550	Long Br of N Br Forked River	39 49'02.140"N 74 17'34.177"W	13
AN0551	N Br Forked River	39 51'31.375"N 74 13'29.853"W	13
AN0552	Oyster Ck	39 47'53.907"N 74 15'00.327"W	13
AN0554	Four Mile Br	39 42'26.783"N 74 16'00.961"W	13
AN0555	Mill Ck	39 41'33.720"N 74 15'31.934"W	13

Appendix A — Station Numbers and Locations for the Round 4 Atlantic Region AMNET Study

Site	Stream	Latitude Longitude	Watershed Management Area	Site	Stream	Latitude Longitude	Watershed Management Area
AN0555A	Mill Ck	39 43'43.456"N 74 19'10.678"W	13	AN0578	Hammonton Ck	39 37'40.762"N 74 41'36.744"W	14
AN0556	Cedar Run	39 40'48.951"N 74 16'15.046"W	13	AN0579	Batsto River	39 48'02.393"N 74 40'20.754"W	14
AN0557	Westecunk Ck	39 39'59.592"N 74 19'12.923"W	13	AN0580	Roberts Br	39 47'16.213"N 74 39'33.924"W	14
AN0557A	Westecunk Ck	39 41'59.527"N 74 21'25.862"W	13	AN0581	Skit Br	39 47'08.597"N 74 39'29.778"W	14
AN0558	Westecunk Ck	39 38'24.939"N 74 18'28.067"W	13	AN0582	Indian Mills Bk	39 47'35.360"N 74 44'47.794"W	14
AN0559	Mill Br of Tuckerton Ck	39 36'37.501"N 74 20'59.833"W	13	AN0583	Muskingum Bk	39 47'41.517"N 74 44'29.657"W	14
AN0559A	Mill Br	39 38'31.54"N 74 21'48.16W	13	AN0584	Springers Bk	39 46'45.701"N 74 44'18.819"W	14
AN0560	Mullica River	39 47'09.311"N 74 51'36.670"W	14	AN0585	Springers Bk	39 45'19.474"N 74 41'46.395"W	14
AN0561	Mullica River	39 46'34.587"N 74 47'55.514"W	14	AN0586	Batsto River	39 42'34.668"N 74 39'58.838"W	14
AN0562	Mullica River	39 44'35.026"N 74 45'25.637"W	14	AN0586A	Batsto River	39 46'15.486"N 74 40'47.569"W	14
AN0563	Wesickaman Ck	39 44'27.878"N 74 43'24.077"W	14	AN0587	Pen Swamp Br	39 41'02.959"N 74 39'01.352"W	14
AN0564	Mullica River	39 39'33.315"N 74 39'30.917"W	14	AN0590	Landing Ck	39 32'08.751"N 74 39'26.918"W	14
AN0565	Hays Mill Ck	39 45'02.448"N 74 50'27.301"W	14	AN0591	Elliots Ck	39 32'41.029"N 74 36'22.910"W	14
AN0566	Sleeper Br	39 43'21.979"N 74 45'23.637"W	14	AN0592	Landing Ck	39 33'24.529"N 74 36'10.286"W	14
AN0567	Clarks Br	39 42'48.684"N 74 46'40.249"W	14	AN0593	Indian Cabin Ck	39 34'15.793"N 74 39'50.060"W	14
AN0568	Prices Br	39 43'19.550"N 74 47'47.944"W	14	AN0594	Indian Cabin Ck	39 33'31.228"N 74 36'17.837"W	14
AN0569	Pump Br	39 41'58.655"N 74 50'39.208"W	14	AN0595	West Br Wading River	39 48'52.036"N 74 32'49.311"W	14
AN0570	Blue Anchor Bk	39 41'17.490"N 74 50'04.093"W	14	AN0596	West Br Wading River	39 47'23.466"N 74 32'08.800"W	14
AN0571	Albertson Bk	39 41'35.070"N 74 48'22.624"W	14	AN0597	Shoal Br	39 46'35.273"N 74 30'30.785"W	14
AN0572	Albertson Bk	39 41'40.910"N 74 44'38.276"W	14	AN0597A	Shoal Br	39 48'51.989"N 74 28'43.608"W	14
AN0573	Great Swamp Bk	39 40'18.019"N 74 49'30.981"W	14	AN0599	Tulpehocken Ck	39 46'17.049"N 74 36'52.225"W	14
AN0574	Great Swamp Bk	39 41'03.368"N 74 45'47.927"W	14	AN0600	Tulpehocken Ck	39 42'51.783"N 74 33'57.169"W	14
AN0575	Cedar Bk	39 39'52.436"N 74 45'56.055"W	14	AN0601	Little Hauken Run	39 42'57.765"N 74 32'05.993"W	14
AN0577	Hammonton Ck	39 37'57.912"N 74 45'37.641"W	14	AN0602	Wading River	39 40'26.247"N 74 32'13.815"W	14

Appendix A — Station Numbers and Locations for the Round 4 Atlantic Region AMNET Study

Site	Stream	Latitude Longitude	Watershed Management Area
AN0603	Oswego River	39 46'32.771"N 74 22'04.117"W	14
AN0604	Plains Br	39 45'51.390"N 74 24'28.223"W	14
AN0605	Papoose Br	39 44'32.151"N 74 27'09.681"W	14
AN0606	Oswego River	39 43'53.532"N 74 29'19.798"W	14
AN0607	Oswego River (E Br Wading River)	39 39'48.457"N 74 31'24.552"W	14
AN0610	West Br Bass River	39 37'27.357"N 74 26'45.044"W	14
AN0611	Dans Bridge Br	39 38'12.016"N 74 25'34.679"W	14
AN0612	East Br Bass River	39 37'24.146"N 74 26'28.020"W	14
AN0613	Clarks Mill Stream	39 30'57.885"N 74 30'28.201"W	14
AN0614	Morses Mill Stream	39 30'39.081"N 74 30'11.840"W	14
AN0615	Mattix Run (Frenches Ditch)	39 29'39.424"N 74 28'45.286"W	14
AN0616	N Br Absecon Ck	39 26'42.079"N 74 32'20.056"W	15
AN0617	S Br Absecon Ck	39 26'23.385"N 74 33'58.793"W	15
AN0618	Mill Br (Fenton's Mill)	39 23'44.571"N 74 35'35.497"W	15
AN0619	Maple Run (Asbury Run)	39 22'32.351"N 74 34'18.285"W	15
AN0620	Great Egg Harbor River	39 46'52.071"N 74 56'35.204"W	15
AN0621	Great Egg Harbor River	39 44'01.753"N 74 57'05.024"W	15
AN0622	Four Mile Br	39 41'47.628"N 74 56'23.787"W	15
AN0623	Great Egg Harbor River	39 40'10.371"N 74 54'48.289"W	15
AN0624	Squankum Br	39 40'04.359"N 74 57'38.194"W	15
AN0625	Great Egg Harbor River	39 35'39.832"N 74 51'04.227"W	15
AN0626	Penny Pot Stream	39 34'48.229"N 74 49'02.597"W	15
AN0627	Hospitality Br	39 38'40.179"N 74 59'08.709"W	15
AN0628	Hospitality Br	39 37'14.233"N 74 55'37.429"W	15

Site	Stream	Latitude Longitude	Watershed Management Area
AN0629	Faraway Br	39 36'58.367"N 74 56'09.741"W	15
AN0630	White Oak Br	39 35'47.012"N 74 55'05.246"W	15
AN0631	Marsh Lake Br (Collings Br)	39 33'57.943"N 74 55'33.719"W	15
AN0632	Marsh Lake Br (Collings Br)	39 35'23.355"N 74 52'53.270"W	15
AN0633	Hospitality Br	39 35'18.515"N 74 51'31.545"W	15
AN0634	Three Pond Bk	39 34'51.890"N 74 52'02.117"W	15
AN0635	Great Egg Harbor River	39 31'05.251"N 74 46'43.162"W	15
AN0636	UNT to Deep Run	39 31'20.641"N 74 55'11.740"W	15
AN0637	Deep Run	39 30'26.186"N 74 46'54.885"W	15
AN0638	Mare Run	39 28'43.593"N 74 45'26.992"W	15
AN0639	Watering Race	39 28'21.891"N 74 42'54.977"W	15
AN0640	Babcock Ck	39 28'08.225"N 74 41'33.057"W	15
AN0640A	Babcock Ck	39 28'32.244"N 74 38'29.456"W	15
AN0640B	Jack Pudding Br	39 29'27.912"N 74 39'29.807"W	15
AN0642	Miry Run	39 24'20.259"N 74 41'29.242"W	15
AN0643	South River	39 28'16.176"N 74 50'35.343"W	15
AN0644	South River	39 26'25.336"N 74 45'20.120"W	15
AN0645	Stephens Ck	39 24'56.173"N 74 47'41.893"W	15
AN0646	Stephens Ck	39 23'37.822"N 74 44'53.539"W	15
AN0647	Gibson Ck	39 21'11.307"N 74 45'22.319"W	15
AN0648	Tuckahoe River	39 22'20.030"N 74 51'12.404"W	15
AN0649	Tuckahoe River	39 19'26.042"N 74 51'40.518"W	15
AN0650	Tuckahoe River	39 18'25.426"N 74 49'13.234"W	15
AN0651	McNeals Br	39 18'57.708"N 74 49'27.551"W	15

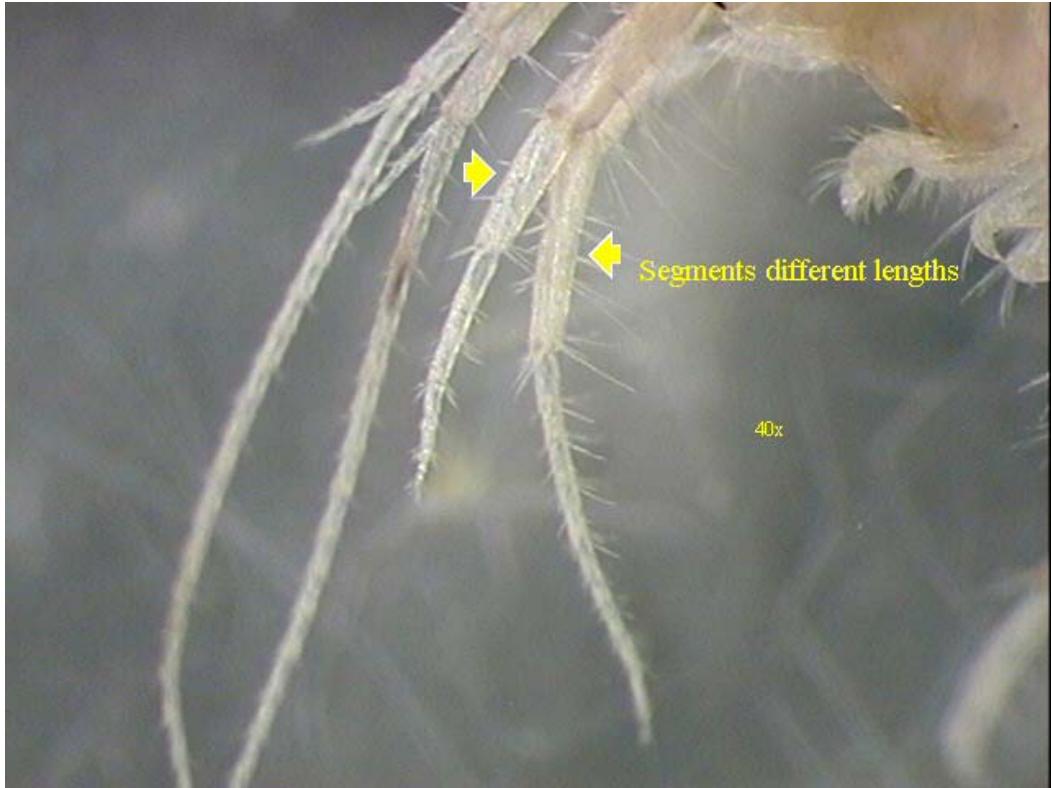
Appendix A — Station Numbers and Locations for the Round 4 Atlantic Region AMNET Study

Site	Stream	Latitude Longitude	Watershed Management Area
AN0652	Mill Ck	39 17'03.613"N 74 47'31.199"W	15
AN0765	West Ck	39 15'35.447"N 74 54'42.379"W	16
AN0766	Savages Run (East Ck)	39 14'31.592"N 74 52'34.424"W	16
AN0769	Old Robins Br	39 11'49.963"N 74 52'10.158"W	16
AN0771	Fishing Ck	39 01'39.817"N 74 53'47.128"W	16

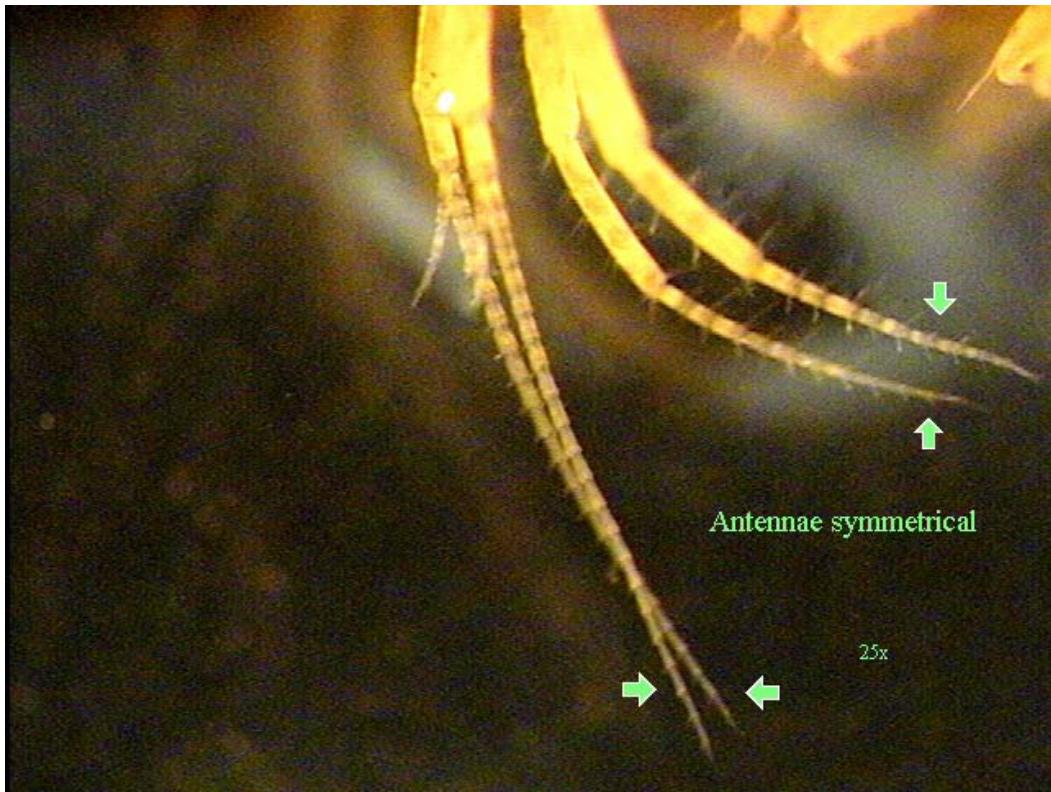
APPENDIX B

Pictures of Morphological Abnormalities in Larval Chironomidae
and Amphipoda Recovered in Recent AMNET Surveys

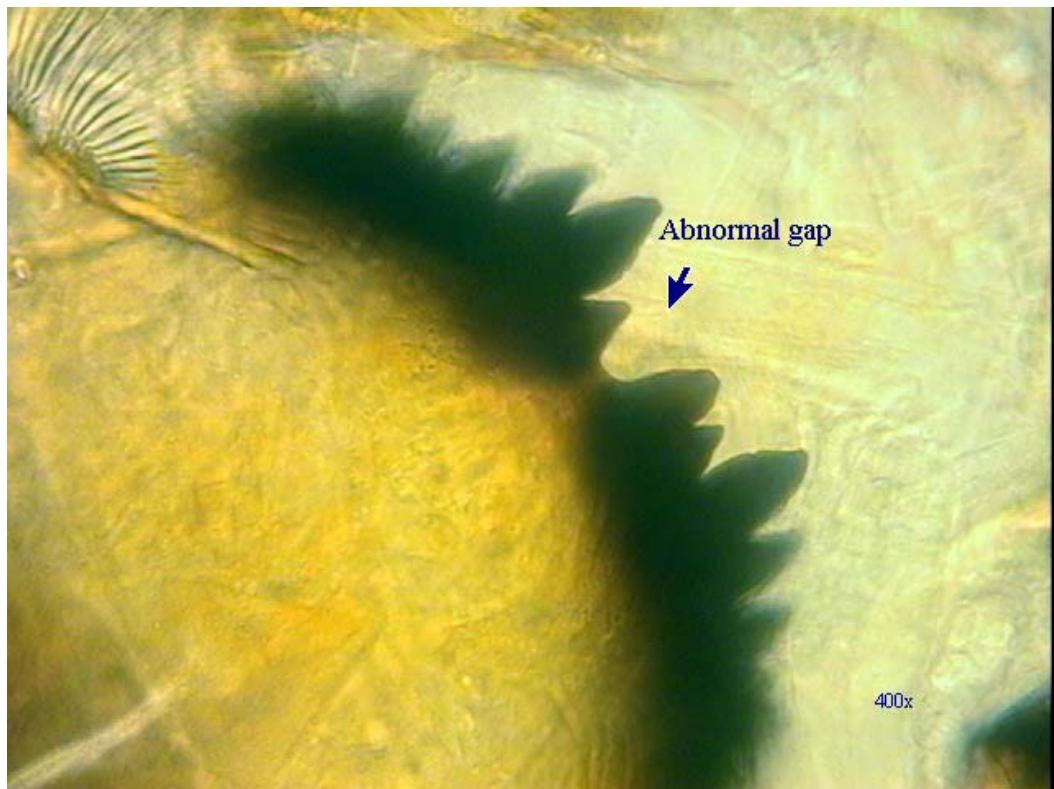
Gammarus fasciatus with second antennae showing different lengths



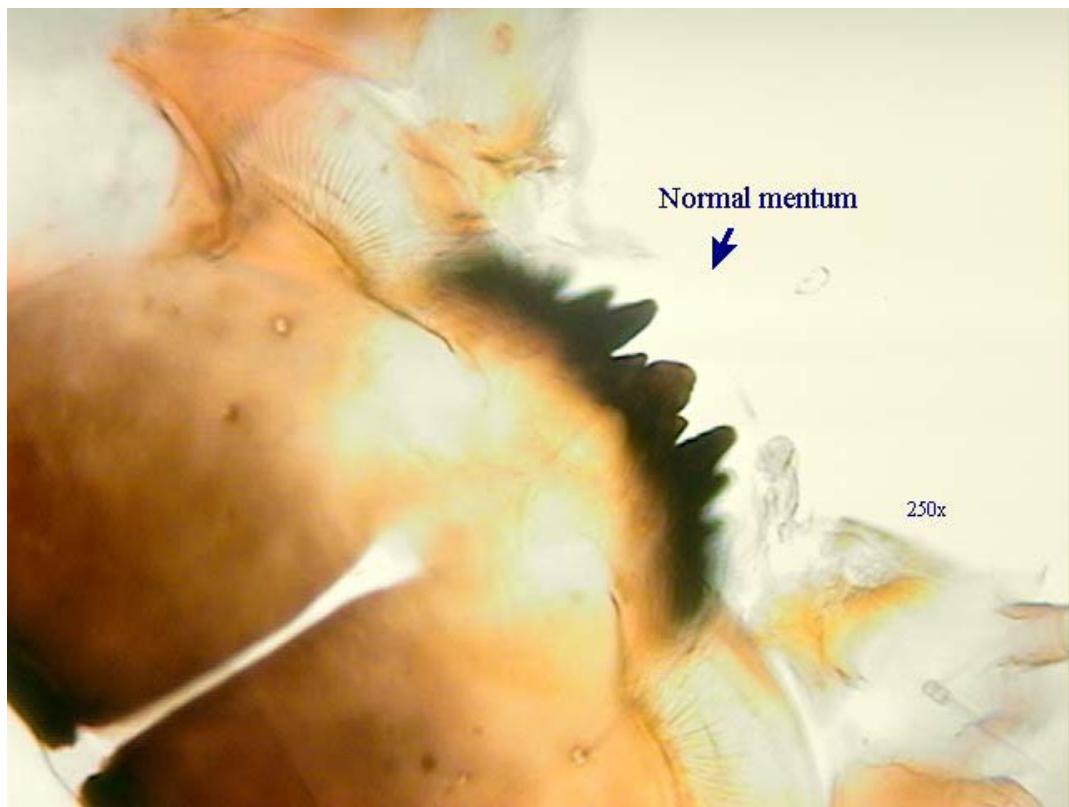
Gammarus fasciatus with normal antennae (showing antennal pairs of same length)



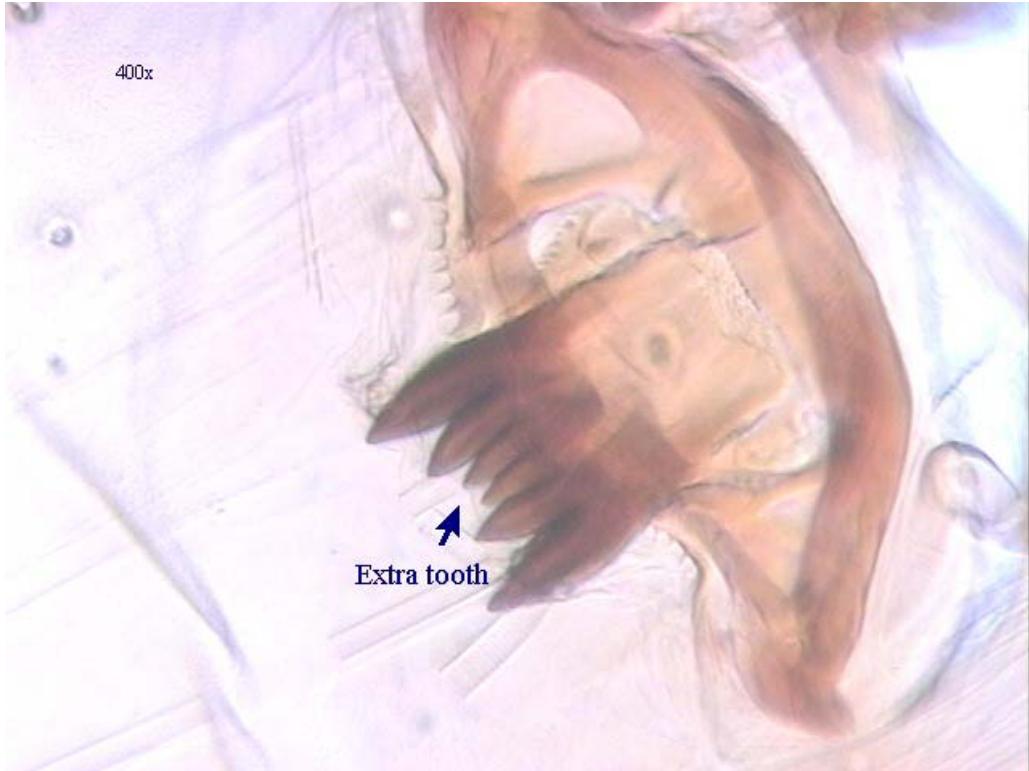
Chironomus species with mentum abnormality



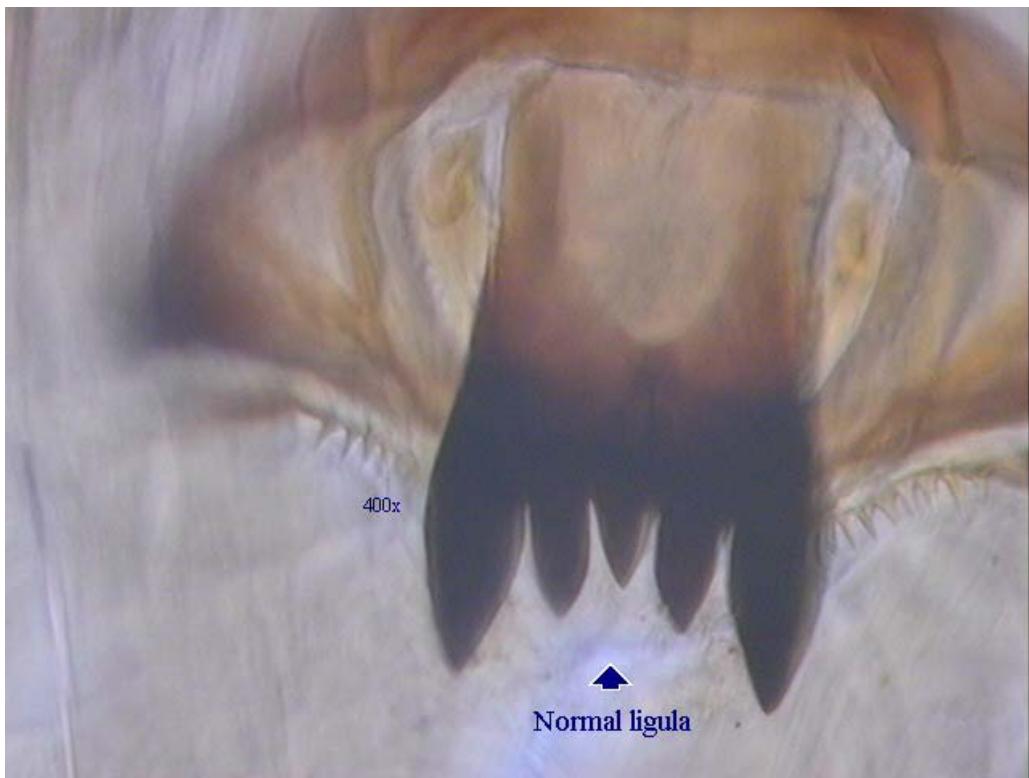
Chironomus species with normal mentum



Procladius species with abnormal ligula



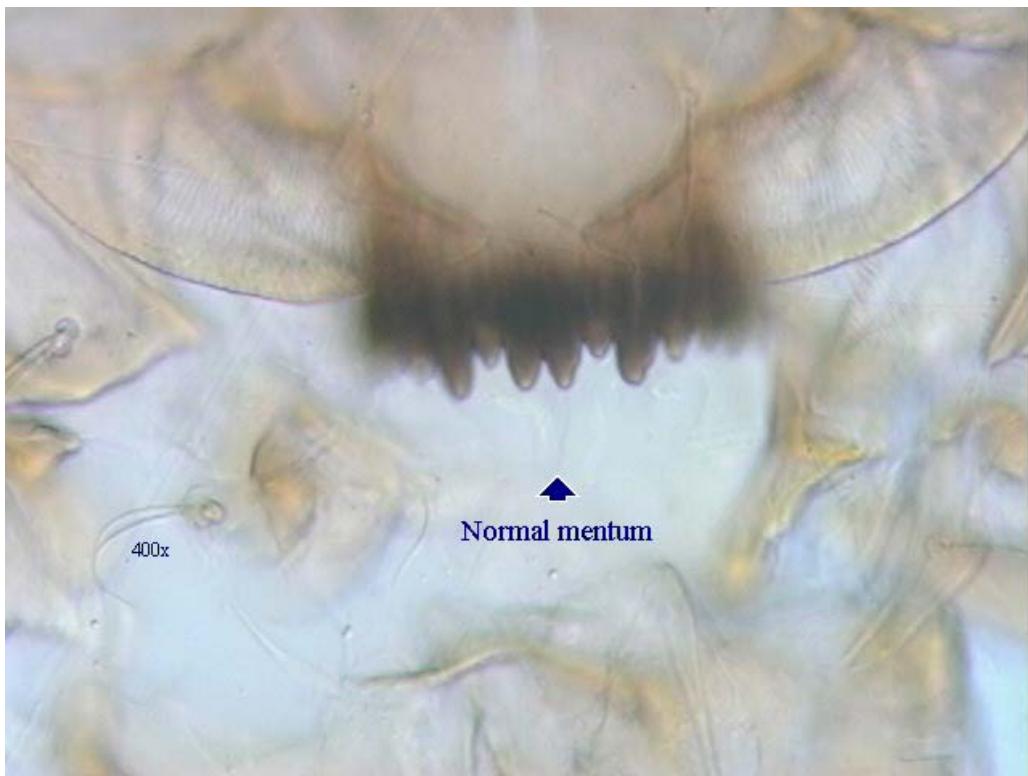
Procladius species with normal ligula



Polypedilum species with abnormal mentum



Polypedilum species with normal mentum

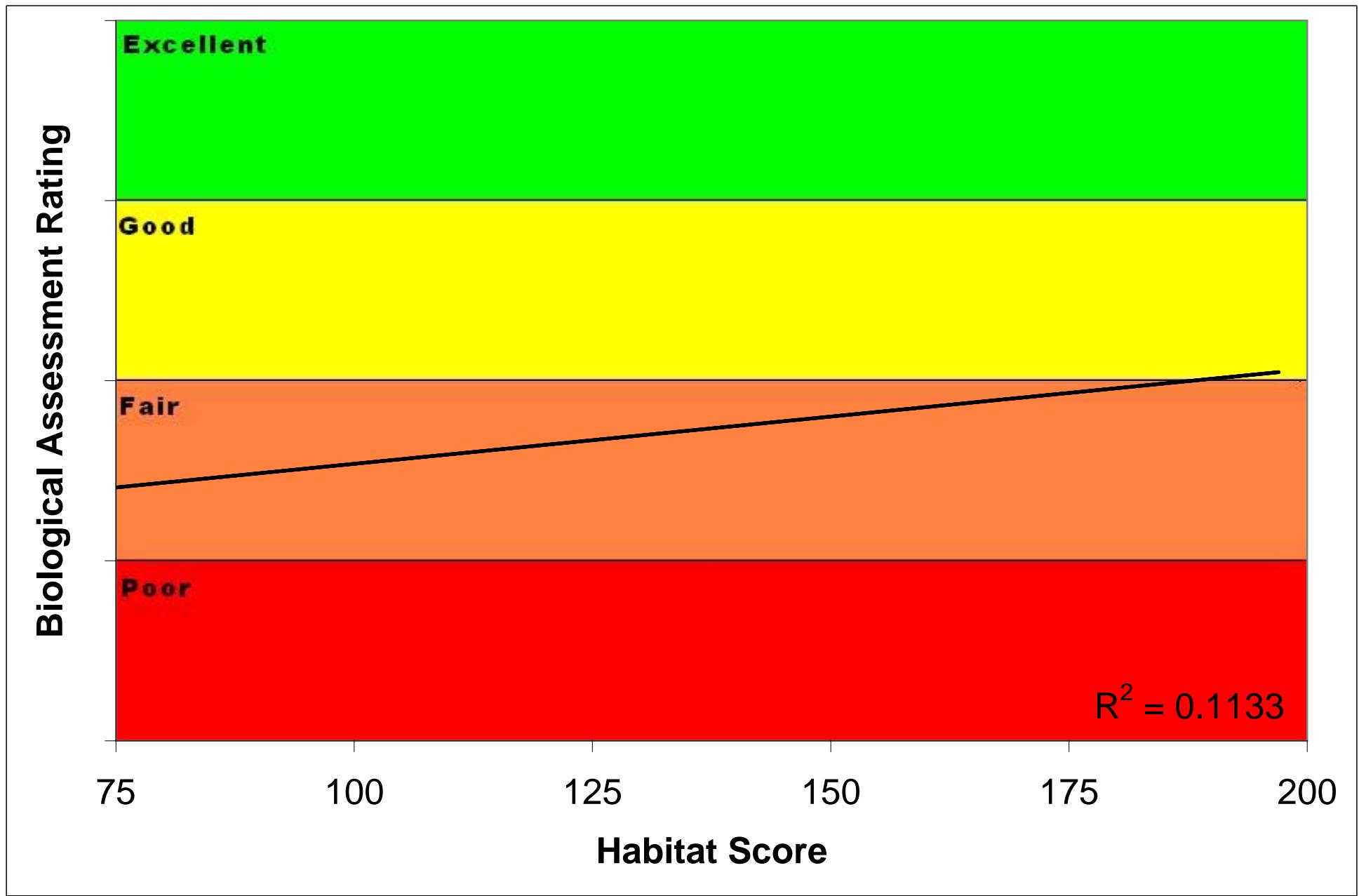


All photographs taken by D. Bryson, NJDEP

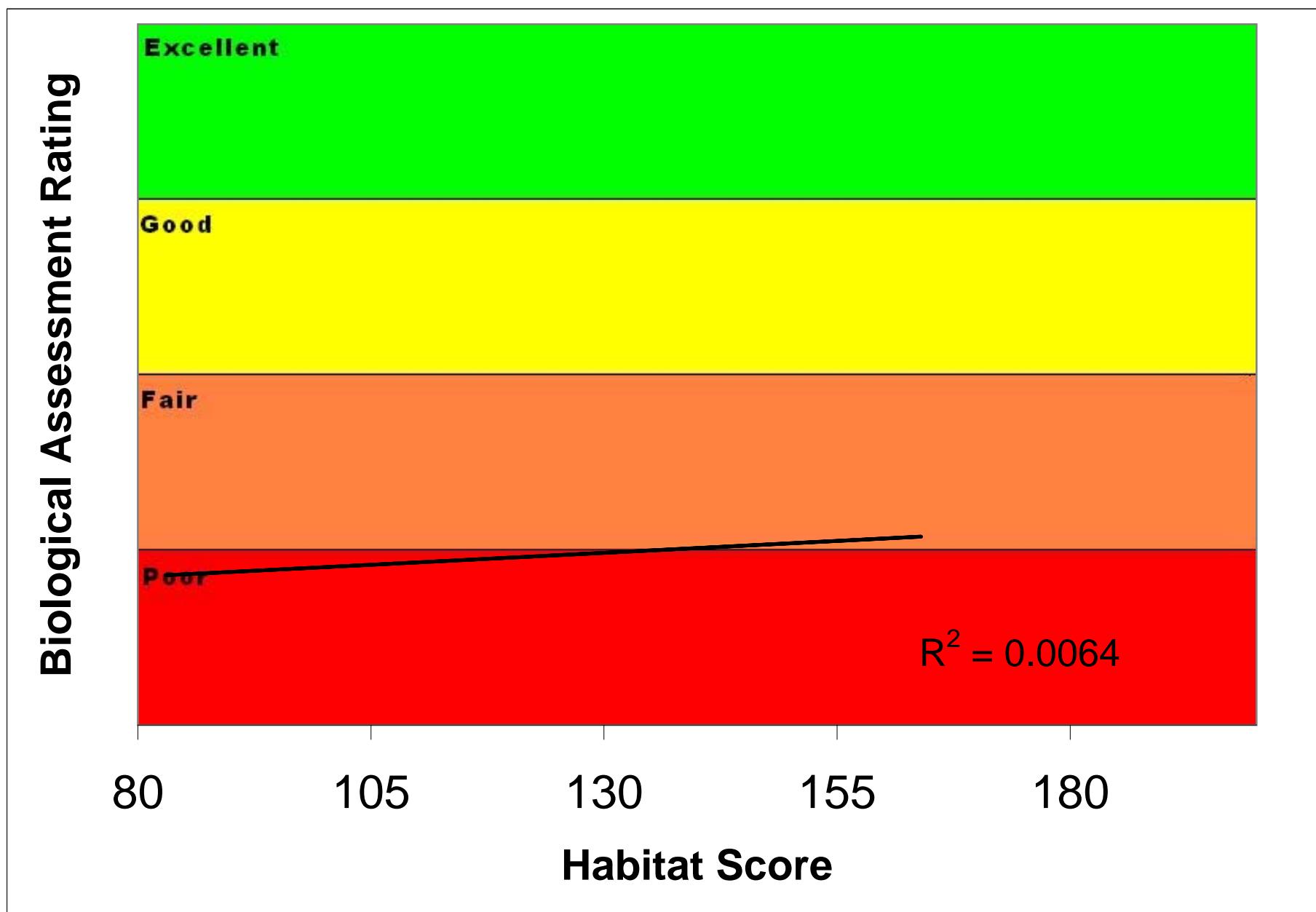
APPENDIX C

Graphical Comparison of Habitat Assessment Scores versus Biological Assessment Ratings from the Round 4 Atlantic Region AMNET Study

Comparative Scores of
Biological Assessment Rating vs. Habitat Score
Combined
Round 4

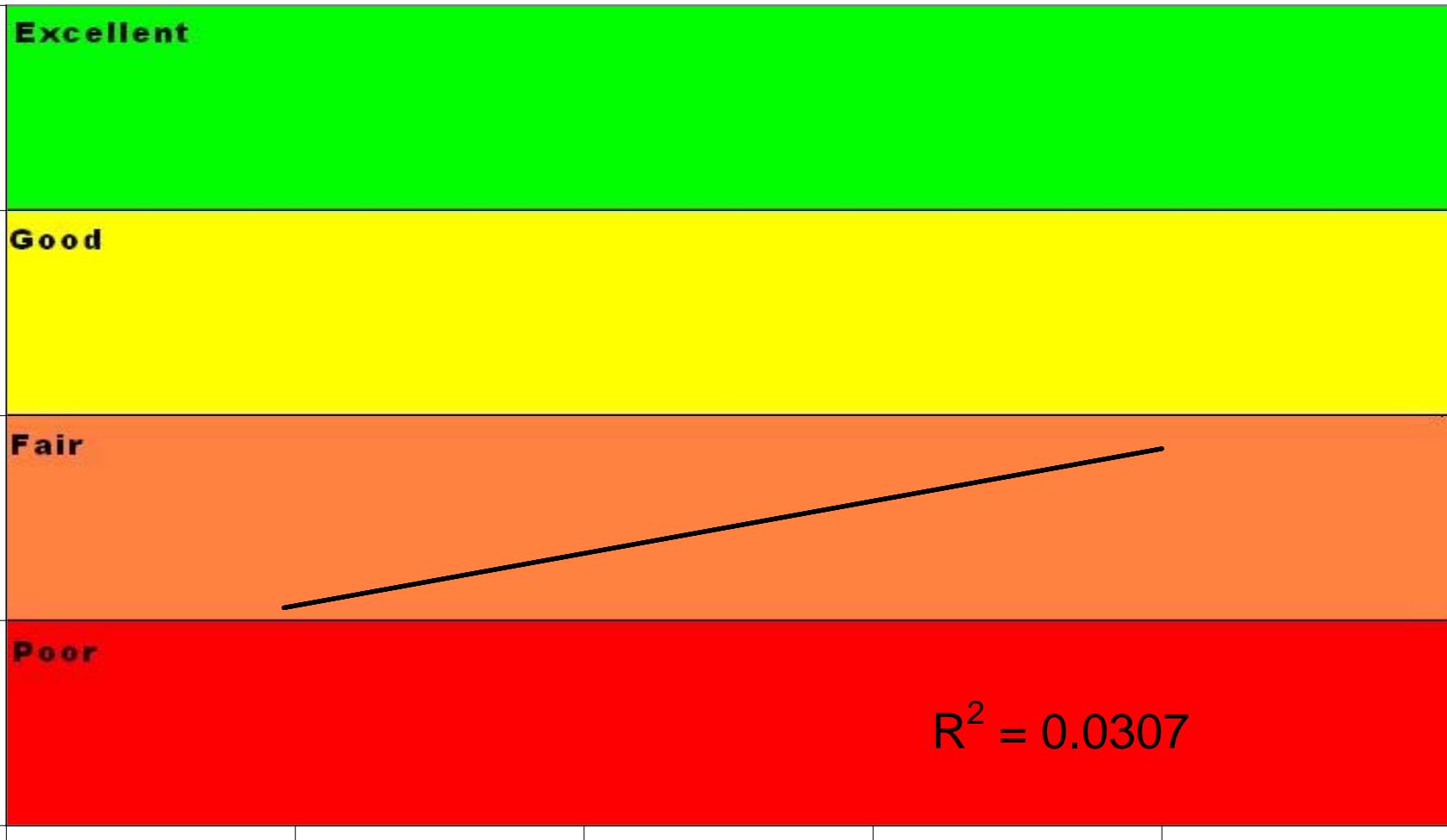


Comparative Scores of
Biological Assessment Rating vs. Habitat Score
WMA 12
Round 4



Comparative Scores of
Biological Assessment Rating vs. Habitat Score
WMA 13
Round 4

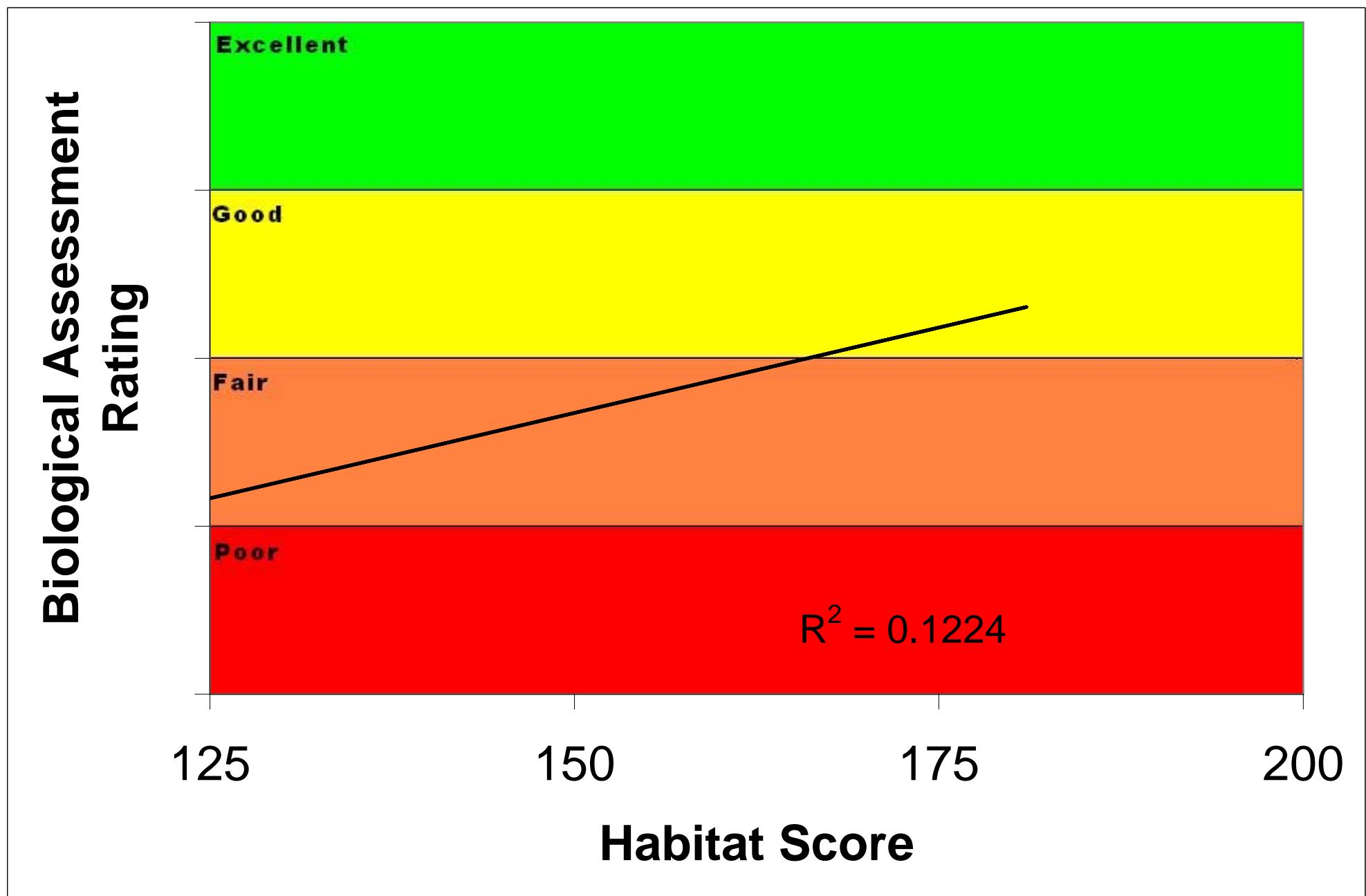
Biological Assessment Rating



75 100 125 150 175 200

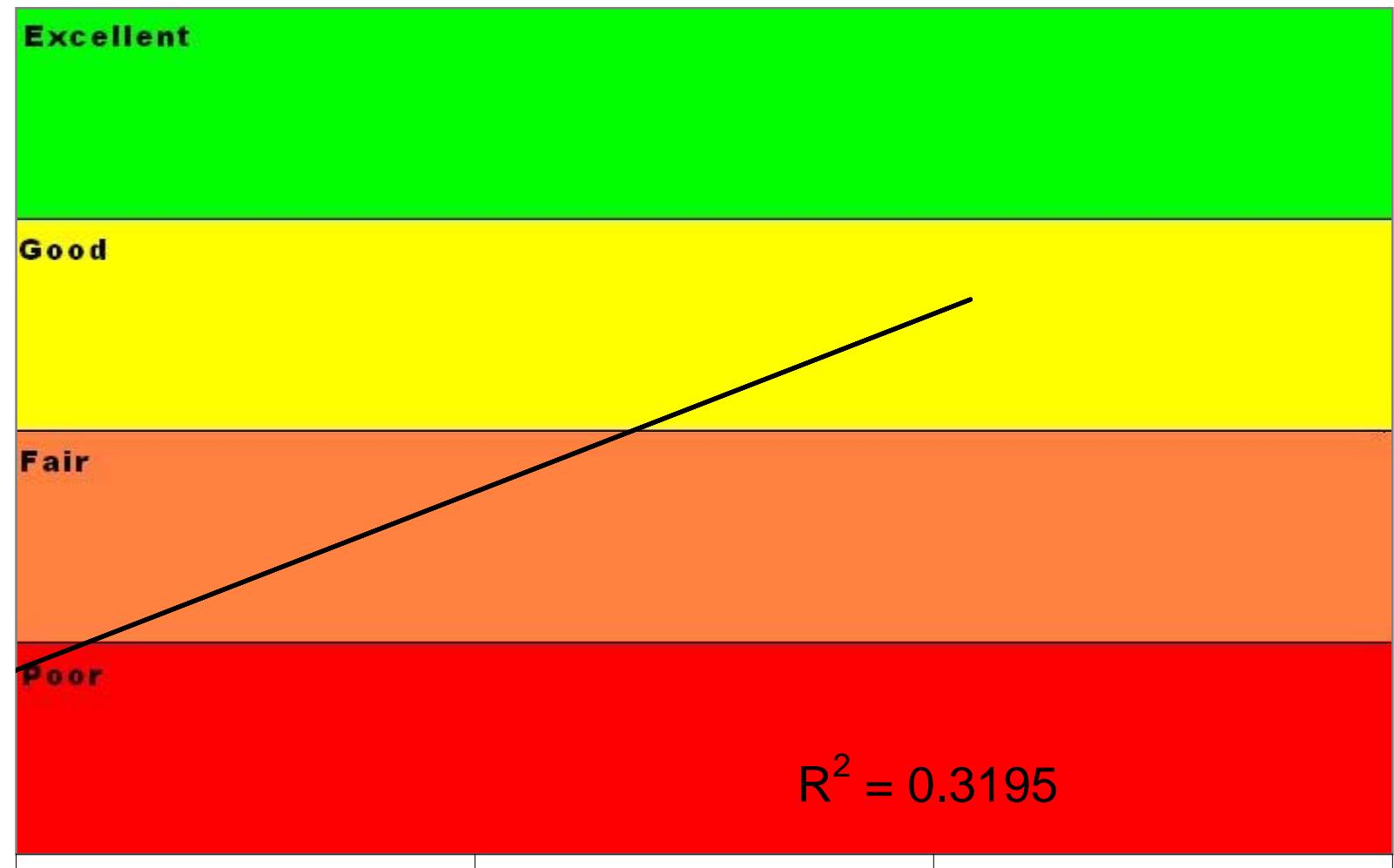
Habitat Score

Comparative Scores of
Biological Assessment Rating vs. Habitat Score
WMA 14
Round 4



Comparative Scores of
Biological Assessment Rating vs. Habitat Score
WMA 15
Round 4

Biological Assessment Rating



125

150

175

200

Habitat Score

Comparative Scores of
Biological Assessment Rating vs. Habitat Score
WMA 16
Round 4

Biological Assessment Rating



100 125 150 175 200
Habitat Score

APPENDIX D

Taxonomic and Statistical Data, Biological Assessments, Habitat Assessment Scores and Observations from the Round 4 Atlantic Region AMNET Study

(Site numbers, locations, sample dates, and USGS topographic quadrangle, top of page.)

Notes/Definitions:

Statistical data includes those biometric results that are applied to the following ratings.

CPMI	PMI	HGMI
1. Total # of Taxa 2. # of EPT taxa 3. % Ephemeroptera 4. Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI) 5. % clingers	1. Insect taxa 2. Non-insect taxa 3. % Plecoptera + Trichoptera 4. % Diptera excluding Tanytarsini 5. % Mollusca + Amphipoda 6. Beck's Biotic Index (BBI) 7. % filterers	1. # of genera 2. % non-insect genera 3. % sensitive EPT 4. # of scraper genera 5. Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI) 6. # of Attribute 2 genera 7. # of Attribute 3 genera

See METHODS, Table 1, Volume 1.

Other notes:

1. Ck – Creek, Bk – Brook, Br – Branch, R – River, UNT – un-named tributary
2. Habitat observations supplement the habitat assessment scores in Table 2 and Appendix C; Open Canopy = overhead vegetation; water quality measurements taken in field include temperature (°C), pH, dissolved oxygen, conductivity.

AMNET Site # AN0456

Stream Name: UNT to Matawan Ck

Location: Morganville Rd; Madison Twp; Middlesex County

Collection Date: 4/8/2010 USGS Topo Map: South Amboy

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Hydropsyche	4	9
Limnodrilus	10	9
Tubifex	10	8
Stylodrilus	10	6
Nais	8	3
Phaenopsectra	7	3
Tipula	4	3
Pisidium	6.8	2
Prostoma	7	2
Syrphidae	10	2
Ancyronyx	2	1
Caecidotea	8	1
Curculionidae	7	1
Physella	9.1	1
Procladius	9	1
Stenochironomus	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 16 **Population:** 53

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 17.0% Hydropsyche & Limnodrilus

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 7.75 **%Clingers:** 26.42%

* E+P+T: 1 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, (1) Trichoptera %Ephemeroptera: 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 4 Poor

Habitat Analysis: 121 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 15.73 C; Cond: 263 umhos; DO: 8.20 mg/L; pH: 6.40 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 13' / 1'; Substrate: cobble, gravel, sand, silt

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: poor; Bank Vegetation: trees, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban, forested

Other: fish, waterfowl, invasives, eroded banks, trash, concrete shoring on RB

AMNET Site # AN0457

Stream Name: Gravelly Bk

Location: Church Rd; Aberdeen Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 4/8/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Keyport

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Limnodrilus	10	16
Ceratopogonidae	6	1
Orthocladiinae	5	1
Pisidium	6.8	1
* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	Population:
	4	19

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 84.2% Limnodrilus

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 9.36

%Clingers: 0.00%

* E+P+T: 0 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, () Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 0 Poor

Habitat Analysis: 112 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 14.92 C; Cond: 468 umhos; DO: 8.34 mg/L; pH: 3.52 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 21' / < 1 - 1'; Substrate: mud, silt, root mats

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: poor; Bank Vegetation: trees

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: invasives, orange floc, trash, silt, undercut banks upstream

AMNET Site # AN0458

Stream Name: Wilkson Ck

Location: Church Rd; Aberdeen Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 4/8/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Keyport

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Polypedilum	6	12
Limnodrilus	10	10
Enchytraeidae	10	8
Lumbriculidae	8	6
Molophilus	3	2
Collembola	10	1
Hydracarina	6	1
Orthocladiinae	5	1
Phaenopsectra	7	1
Planorbidae	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 10 **Population:** 43

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 27.9% Polypedilum

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 7.91

%Clingers: 2.33%

* E+P+T: 0 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, () Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 2 Poor

Habitat Analysis: 120 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 14.53 C; Cond: 399 umhos; DO: 8.93 mg/L; pH: 3.97 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 22' / < 1'; Substrate: cobble, gravel, sand, undercut banks

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: poor; Bank Vegetation: trees, weeds, vines, ivy

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban

Pipes / Ditches: 2 storm sewers, flowing

Other: orange floc, concrete trash

AMNET Site # AN0459

Stream Name: Flat Ck

Location: Rt 516 (Middle Rd); Hazlet Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 4/15/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Keyport

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Polypedilum	6	45
Pisidium	6.8	13
Limnodrilus	10	10
Cricotopus	7	8
Orthocladiinae	5	4
Aulodrilus	8	3
Chironomus	10	2
Enchytraeidae	10	2
Tubifex	10	2
Collembola	10	1
Lumbricina	6	1
Nais	8	1
Paratendipes	8	1
Phaenopsectra	7	1
Physella	9.1	1
Planorbidae	6	1
Stratiomyidae	10	1
Tanytarsus	6	1
Tipula	4	1
Tribelos	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 20 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 45.0% Polypedilum

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.97

%Clingers: 9.00%

* E+P+T: 0 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, () Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 6 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 83 Marginal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 11.48 C; Cond: 314 umhos; DO: 9.72 mg/L; pH: 5.97 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 8' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: poor; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: fish, snake, orange floc, trash, lawn on RB

AMNET Site # AN0460

Stream Name: Mahoras Bk

Location: Rt 35; Holmdel Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 4/15/2010 USGS Topo Map: Keyport

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Gammarus	6	17
Cricotopus	7	7
Polypedilum	6	7
Pisidium	6.8	6
Lumbriculus	8	5
Hydrobaenus	8	4
* Hydropsyche	4	4
Calopteryx	6	2
Limnodrilus	10	2
Paratanytarsus	6	2
Planorbidae	6	2
Rheocricotopus	6	2
Microvelia	6	1
Orthocladiinae	5	1
Pseudolimnophila	2	1
Rheotanytarsus	6	1
Tribelos	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 17 **Population:** 65

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 26.2% Gammarus

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.37 **%Clingers:** 18.46%

* **E+P+T:** 1 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, (1) Trichoptera **%Ephemeroptera:** 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 8 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 101 Marginal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 11.14 C; Cond: 340 umhos; DO: 10.41 mg/L; pH: 6.59 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 16' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban

Other: fish; brush clipping and "dog-walk area" on left bank

AMNET Site # AN0461

Stream Name: Town Bk

Location: Spruce Dr; Middletown Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 4/15/2010 USGS Topo Map: Sandy Hook

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Musculium	5	20
Pisidium	6.8	17
Micropsectra	7	10
Nais	8	8
Polypedilum	6	8
Chironomus	10	7
Ablabesmyia	8	6
Gammarus	6	4
Crangonyx	8	3
Ischnura	9	3
Caecidotea	8	2
Dero	10	2
Limnodrilus	10	2
Slavina	7	2
Aulodrilus	8	1
Helobdella	8	1
Hydroporus	5	1
Microtendipes	7	1
Planorbidae	6	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 20 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 20.0% Musculium

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 7.01

%Clingers: 1.00%

* E+P+T: 0 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, () Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 6 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 124 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 12.75 C; Cond: 290 umhos; DO: 9.32 mg/L; pH: 7.01 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, greenish; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 10' / 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban, forested

Downstream of Impoundment: pond

Other: macrophytes, invasives

AMNET Site # AN0462

Stream Name: McClees Ck

Location: Whippoorwill Rd; Middletown Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 5/25/2010 USGS Topo Map: Sandy Hook

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Gammarus	6	20
Ischnura	9	20
Dubiraphia	6	9
Phaenopsectra	7	9
Tribelos	5	6
Microtendipes	7	5
Polypedilum	6	3
Chironomini	6	2
Dicrotendipes	8	2
Lumbriculus	8	2
Micropsectra	7	2
Nais	8	2
Stylaria	8	2
Ancyronyx	2	1
Brillia	5	1
Chironomus	10	1
Cricotopus	7	1
Enchytraeidae	10	1
Haliplus	5	1
Hyalella	8	1
Limnodrilus	10	1
Peltodytes	5	1
Physella	9.1	1
Pisidium	6.8	1
Pseudochironomus	5	1
Stenelmis	5	1
Stenochironomus	5	1
Stictochironomus	9	1
Tipula	4	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 29 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 20.0% Gammarus & Ischnura

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.96 **%Clingers:** 26.00%

* E+P+T: 0 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, () Trichoptera **%Ephemeroptera:** 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 10 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 95 Marginal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 16.23 C; Cond: 231 umhos; DO: 8.64 mg/L; pH: 6.75 SU

Clarity: turbid; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 12' / 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, root mats

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: poor; Bank Vegetation: trees, lawn

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested, agriculture-livestock (bulls)

Pipes / Ditches: ditch flowing

Downstream of Impoundment: small pond

Other: water snake

AMNET Site # AN0464

Stream Name: Nut Swamp Bk

Location: nr. Normandy Rd; Middletown Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 4/27/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Long Branch

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Nais	8	21
Cricotopus	7	13
Polypedilum	6	13
Gammarus	6	11
Tanytarsus	6	10
Limnodrilus	10	9
Brillia	5	7
Tubifex	10	4
Eclipidrilus	8	2
Enchytraeidae	10	2
Calopteryx	6	1
Chironomus	10	1
Dugesia	4	1
Orthocladius	6	1
Rheocricotopus	6	1
Stylodrilus	10	1
Tipula	4	1
Tribelos	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 18 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 21.0% Nais

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 7.15

%Clingers: 13.00%

* E+P+T: 0 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, () Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 6 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 114 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 10.97 C; Cond: 409 umhos; DO: 9.66 mg/L; pH: 7.12 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 14' / < 1'; Substrate: sand, silt, snags, root mats

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: poor; Bank Vegetation: trees, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban, forested

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: fish, macrophytes; stream flows underground on the upstream side

AMNET Site # AN0465

Stream Name: Hop Bk

Location: Roberts Rd; Holmdel Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 4/27/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Marlboro

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Limnodrilus	10	38
Cricotopus	7	37
Lumbriculidae	8	7
Polypedilum	6	6
Antocha	3	3
Hemerodromia	6	2
* Leuctra	0	2
Lumbricina	6	2
Nais	8	1
Simulium	6	1
Tubifex	10	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 11 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 38.0% Limnodrilus

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 7.88

%Clingers: 43.00%

* E+P+T: 1 () Ephemeroptera, (1) Plecoptera, () Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 6 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 148 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 10.62 C; Cond: 431 umhos; DO: 9.77 mg/L; pH: 6.90 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 15' < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: fish, concrete embankment on RB

AMNET Site # AN0466

Stream Name: Hop Bk

Location: Willow Brook Rd; Holmdel Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 5/6/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Marlboro

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Gammarus	6	27
Rheotanytarsus	6	17
Nais	8	14
Limnodrilus	10	9
Tubifex	10	5
Polypedilum	6	3
Thienemannimyia	6	3
Tvetenia	5	3
Brillia	5	2
Calopteryx	6	2
* Cheumatopsyche	5	2
Cricotopus	7	2
Heterotrissocladius	0	2
Paratanytarsus	6	2
Tanytarsus	6	2
Caecidotea	8	1
Chironomus	10	1
Orthocladiinae	5	1
Parametriocnemus	5	1
Somatochlora	1	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 20 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 27.0% Gammarus

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.66

%Clingers: 21.00%

* E+P+T: 1 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, (1) Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 8 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 122 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 15.76 C; Cond: 345 umhos; DO: 8.33 mg/L; pH: 7.06 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 23' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, snags, root mats

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested, wetlands, agriculture-livestock

Other: frogs

AMNET Site # AN0467

Stream Name: Willow Bk

Location: Schank Rd; Holmdel Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 4/8/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Marlboro

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Polypedilum	6	6
Rheotanytarsus	6	6
Cricotopus	7	3
Gammarus	6	3
Aulodrilus	8	2
Naididae	7	2
Phaenopsectra	7	2
Calopteryx	6	1
Gerris	8	1
Limnodrilus	10	1
Micropsectra	7	1
Paraphaenocladius	4	1
Paratanytarsus	6	1
Physella	9.1	1
Pseudolimnophila	2	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 16 **Population:** 33

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 18.2% Polypedilum & Rheotanytarsus

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.46 **%Clingers:** 33.33%

* E+P+T: 0 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, () Trichoptera %Ephemeroptera: 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 6 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 144 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 16.34 C; Cond: 265 umhos; DO: 8.97 mg/L; pH: 6.82 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 14' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, mud, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: poor; Bank Vegetation: trees, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban, wetlands

Other: fish, invasive plants

AMNET Site # AN0468

Stream Name: Willow Bk

Location: Willow Brook Rd; Colts Neck Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 5/6/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Marlboro

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Orthocladius	6	22
Nais	8	18
Rheotanytarsus	6	11
Brillia	5	9
Cricotopus	7	9
Paratanytarsus	6	7
Gammarus	6	5
Eukiefferiella	8	3
Boyeria	2	2
Calopteryx	6	2
Parametriocnemus	5	2
Tubifex	10	2
* Amphinemura	3	1
* Cheumatopsyche	5	1
Heterotrissocladius	0	1
Orconectes	6	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Stylodrilus	10	1
Tanytarsus	6	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 20 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 22.0% Orthocladius

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.34 **%Clingers:** 22.00%

* E+P+T: 2 () Ephemeroptera, (1) Plecoptera, (1) Trichoptera %Ephemeroptera: 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 8 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 132 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 15.78 C; Cond: 315 umhos; DO: 8.76 mg/L; pH: 7.09 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 41' / 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, snags, root mats

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested, wetlands, agriculture-livestock

Other: frogs, crayfish, waterfowl; creosote odor

AMNET Site # AN0469

Stream Name: Big Bk

Location: Rt 79; Marlboro Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 5/6/2010 USGS Topo Map: Marlboro

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Cricotopus	7	38
Brillia	5	12
Limnodrilus	10	5
Orthocladius	6	5
Eukiefferiella	8	3
Gammarus	6	3
Pristina	8	3
Ecliptidrilus	8	2
Nais	8	2
Stylodrilus	10	2
Chironomus	10	1
Enchytraeidae	10	1
* Hydropsyche	4	1
Parametriocnemus	5	1
Paraphaenocladius	4	1
Pristinella	10	1
Simulium	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 17 **Population:** 82

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 46.3% Cricotopus

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.99 **%Clingers:** 48.78%

* **E+P+T:** 1 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, (1) Trichoptera **%Ephemeroptera:** 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 10 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 100 Marginal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 17.46 C; Cond: 293 umhos; DO: 7.50 mg/L; pH: 6.89 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 9' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, clay

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: poor; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban, forested

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: snapping turtle, tadpoles; iron precipitate, trash dumped on RB; Monmouth pumping station

AMNET Site # AN0470

Stream Name: Big Bk

Location: Cross Rd; Colts Neck Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 5/6/2010 USGS Topo Map: Marlboro

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Nais	8	26
Brillia	5	15
Paratanytarsus	6	15
Cricotopus	7	12
Caecidotea	8	9
Polypedilum	6	8
Boyeria	2	3
* Cheumatopsyche	5	2
Gammarus	6	2
Rheotanytarsus	6	2
Parametriocnemus	5	1
Phaenopsectra	7	1
Rheocricotopus	6	1
Slavina	7	1
Tropisternus	10	1
Tvetenia	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 16 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 26.0% Nais

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.57

%Clingers: 17.00%

* E+P+T: 1 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, (1) Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 6 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 123 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 16.44 C; Cond: 342 umhos; DO: 8.53 mg/L; pH: 7.22 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 30' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, snags, root mats

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers flowing

Other: fish, crayfish

AMNET Site # AN0471

Stream Name: Yellow Bk

Location: School Rd E; Freehold Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 5/6/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Marlboro

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Cricotopus	7	25
Brillia	5	14
Nais	8	11
Orthocladius	6	7
Chironomus	10	6
Heterotrissocladius	0	6
Tubifex	10	6
Limnodrilus	10	5
Prodiamesa	3	5
Polypedilum	6	2
Prostoma	7	2
Tanytarsus	6	2
Tribelos	5	2
* Limnephilus	3	1
Lumbriculus	8	1
Microtendipes	7	1
Nanocladius	3	1
Pisidium	6.8	1
Simulium	6	1
Thienemanniella	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 20 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 25.0% Cricotopus

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.48 **%Clingers:** 27.00%

* **E+P+T:** 1 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, (1) Trichoptera **%Ephemeroptera:** 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 8 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 122 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 16.90 C; Cond: 263 umhos; DO: 7.84 mg/L; pH: 6.28 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 15' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, clay, silt, snags, root mats

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: macrophytes, filamentous algae, iron floc

AMNET Site # AN0472

Stream Name: Yellow Bk

Location: Creamery Rd; Colts Neck Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 5/6/2010 USGS Topo Map: Marlboro

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Cricotopus	7	20
Chironomus	10	17
Gammarus	6	13
Limnodrilus	10	8
Nais	8	7
Corbicula	4	4
Rheotanytarsus	6	4
Calopteryx	6	3
Slavina	7	3
Stylodrilus	10	3
Tanytarsus	6	3
Ancyronyx	2	2
Paratanytarsus	6	2
Stylaria	8	2
Boyeria	2	1
* Cheumatopsyche	5	1
Dubiraphia	6	1
Helophorus	5	1
Hydroporus	5	1
Microtendipes	7	1
Prostoma	7	1
Simulium	6	1
Tubifex	10	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 23 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 20.0% Cricotopus

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 7.36

%Clingers: 30.00%

* E+P+T: 1 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, (1) Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 6 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 123 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 16.90 C; Cond: 270 umhos; DO: 8.26 mg/L; pH: 6.63 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 35' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, snags, root mats

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers flowing

AMNET Site # AN0473

Stream Name: Mine Bk

Location: Creamery Rd; Colts Neck Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 5/6/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Marlboro

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Nais	8	49
Cricotopus	7	30
Tubifex	10	5
Brillia	5	2
Chironomus	10	2
Gammarus	6	2
Simulium	6	2
Bezzia	6	1
Caecidotea	8	1
Enchytraeidae	10	1
Nematoda	6	1
Phaenopsectra	7	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Slavina	7	1
Tipulidae	3	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 15 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 49.0% Nais

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 7.59

%Clingers: 33.00%

* E+P+T: 0 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, () Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 4 Poor

Habitat Analysis: 123 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 16.64 C; Cond: 165 umhos; DO: 8.81 mg/L; pH: 6.32 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 19' / 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, snags, root mats

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested, agriculture-cropland (tree farm)

Other: excessive filamentous algae mats, iron floc

AMNET Site # AN0475

Stream Name: Hockhockson Bk

Location: Hockhockson Rd; Colts Neck Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 5/13/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Long Branch

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Tubifex	10	17
Simulium	6	14
Dubiraphia	6	7
* Perlesta	4	6
* Brachycentrus	1	5
Chironomus	10	5
Pisidium	6.8	5
Rheotanytarsus	6	4
Ancyronyx	2	3
Caecidotea	8	3
* Eurylophella	4	3
* Oecetis	8	3
Brillia	5	2
* Caenis	7	2
* Maccaffertium	3	2
Procladius	9	2
Rheopelopia	4	2
Bezzia	6	1
Boyeria	2	1
Cricotopus	7	1
Dineutus	4	1
Eukiefferiella	8	1
Heterotrissocladius	0	1
Macronymchus	2	1
Nais	8	1
* Nyctiophylax	5	1
* Polycentropus	6	1
Prodiamesa	3	1
Prosimilium	2	1
Prostoma	7	1
Slavina	7	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 32 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 17.0% Tubifex

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.28

%Clingers: 52.00%

* E+P+T: 8 (3) Ephemeroptera, (1) Plecoptera, (4) Trichoptera **%Ephemeroptera:** 7.00%

CPMI Rating: 18 Good

Habitat Analysis: 147 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 11.98 C; Cond: 154 umhos; DO: 9.04 mg/L; pH: 6.28 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar brown; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 17' / < 1'; Substrate: mud, root mats

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested, wetlands, agriculture-livestock (horse farm)

Other: macrophytes, "trout stocked stream" sign

AMNET Site # AN0476

Stream Name: Pine Bk

Location: Rt 537 (Tinton Ave); Shrewsbury Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 4/27/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Long Branch

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Cricotopus	7	55
Nais	8	14
Antocha	3	3
Brillia	5	3
Eukiefferiella	8	3
Rheocricotopus	6	3
Thienemannimyia	6	3
* Hydropsyche	4	2
* Pseudocloeon	4	2
Stenelmis	5	2
Tvetenia	5	2
Caecidotea	8	1
* Cheumatopsyche	5	1
Lumbriculidae	8	1
Orthocladiinae	5	1
Oulimnius	4	1
Planariidae	4	1
Simulium	6	1
Thienemanniella	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 19 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 55.0% Cricotopus

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.63

%Clingers: 65.00%

* E+P+T: 3 (1) Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, (2) Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 2.00%

CPMI Rating: 12 Good

Habitat Analysis: 131 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 11.27 C; Cond: 135 umhos; DO: 9.98 mg/L; pH: 6.34 SU

Clarity: turbid, cedar brown; Flow Rate: fast; Width/Depth: 31' / 2'; Substrate: sand, clay

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban, forested

Other: filamentous algae, macrophytes, "Trout Stocked" stream, plastic bank stabilization along LB

AMNET Site # AN0477

Stream Name: Whale Pond Bk

Location: Larchwood Ave; Ocean Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 5/17/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Long Branch

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Gammarus	6	61
Limnodrilus	10	13
Prodiamesa	3	11
Chironomus	10	4
Lumbriculidae	8	4
Pisidium	6.8	3
Brillia	5	1
Paratendipes	8	1
Psectrotanypus	10	1
Tubificidae	10	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 10 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 61.0% Gammarus

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.54

%Clingers: 0.00%

* E+P+T: 0 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, () Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 4 Poor

Habitat Analysis: 121 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 13.52 C; Cond: 193 umhos; DO: 8.00 mg/L; pH: 6.15 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 22' / 1'; Substrate: sand, silt, snags, root mats

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: waterfowl; municipal pumping station on RB; maintenance yard of Monmouth University near LB

AMNET Site # AN0479

Stream Name: Jumping Bk

Location: Essex Rd; New Shrewsbury Boro; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 5/13/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Asbury Park

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Dubiraphia	6	19
Chironomus	10	12
Cricotopus	7	12
Ancyronyx	2	8
Coenagrionidae	9	7
Limnodrilus	10	7
Nais	8	7
Hydroporus	5	4
Procladius	9	4
Orthocladiinae	5	2
Paratanytarsus	6	2
Rheotanytarsus	6	2
Tubifex	10	2
Berosus	5	1
Brillia	5	1
Dicrotendipes	8	1
Helisoma	7	1
Labrundinia	7	1
Microvelia	6	1
Nanocladius	3	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Stenochironomus	5	1
Tanytarsus	6	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1
Tribelos	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 25 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 19.0% Dubiraphia

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 7.02

%Clingers: 41.00%

* E+P+T: 0 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, () Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 10 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 158 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 10.95 C; Cond: 465 umhos; DO: 7.41 mg/L; pH: 6.54 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar brown; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 15' / 1-2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: commercial (upstream), forested (down stream)

Other: tadpoles, little observable flow

AMNET Site # AN0480

Stream Name: Jumping Bk

Location: Rt. 33 / Corlies Ave; Neptune Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 5/17/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Asbury Park

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Nais	8	12
Calopteryx	6	10
Pisidium	6.8	9
Polypedilum	6	7
Orthocladius	6	6
Thienemannimyia	6	6
Chironomus	10	5
Cricotopus	7	5
Eclipidrilus	8	5
Ancyronyx	2	4
Eukiefferiella	8	4
Phaenopsectra	7	3
Argia	6	2
Boyeria	2	2
Brillia	5	2
Hydroporus	5	2
Limnodrilus	10	2
Rheotanytarsus	6	2
Simulium	6	2
Tubifex	10	2
Aulodrilus	8	1
Caecidotea	8	1
Microtendipes	7	1
Orthocladiinae	5	1
Paratendipes	8	1
Stenelmis	5	1
Stylaria	8	1
Tanytarsus	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 28 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 12.0% Nais

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.72 **%Clingers:** 20.00%

* **E+P+T:** 0 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, () Trichoptera **%Ephemeroptera:** 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 10 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 131 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 13.96 C; Cond: 312 umhos; DO: 7.95 mg/L; pH: 6.35 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 15' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, snags, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban, forested

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: turtle; ball park near LB

AMNET Site # AN0481

Stream Name: Shark River

Location: Shark River Rd; Wall Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 5/13/2010 USGS Topo Map: Asbury Park

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Prodiamesa	3	14
Hyalella	8	9
Limnodrilus	10	3
Caecidotea	8	2
Chironomidae	6	2
Thienemannimyia	6	2
Anax	5	1
Crangonyx	8	1
Nematoda	6	1
Sialis	4	1
Trichocorixa	9	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 11 **Population:** 37

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 37.8% Prodiamesa

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 5.84

%Clingers: 0.00%

* E+P+T: 0 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, () Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 6 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 154 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 11.58 C; Cond: 203 umhos; DO: 6.25 mg/L; pH: 6.71 SU

Clarity: clear, orange color; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 12' / 1'; Substrate: cobble, gravel, sand

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, lawn

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: filamentous algae, excessive orange floc, rip rap walls; new bridge: 2008

AMNET Site # AN0482

Stream Name: Shark River

Location: Remsen Mill Rd; Neptune Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 5/17/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Asbury Park

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Chironomus	10	44
Limnodrilus	10	12
Prodiamesa	3	7
Brillia	5	6
* Baetis	6	5
* Acentrella	4	4
Ancyronyx	2	3
Gammarus	6	3
Boyeria	2	2
* Maccaffertium	3	2
Cryptochironomus	8	1
Eclipidrilus	8	1
* Eurylophella	4	1
Hydroporus	5	1
Macronychus	2	1
Microtendipes	7	1
Pisidium	6.8	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Stenelmis	5	1
Stylaria	8	1
Tribelos	5	1
Tubifex	10	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 22 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 44.0% Chironomus

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 7.66 **%Clingers:** 9.00%

* E+P+T: 4 (4) Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, () Trichoptera **%Ephemeroptera:** 12.00%

CPMI Rating: 8 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 99 Marginal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 13.30 C; Cond: 237 umhos; DO: 8.60 mg/L; pH: 6.37 SU

Clarity: turbid; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 24' / 1'; Substrate: sand, mud, silt, root mats

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban, forested

Downstream of Impoundment: USGS weir

Other: tadpoles; "trout stocked" stream; USGS gage station; NJ American Water pumping station on LB

AMNET Site # AN0483

Stream Name: Wreck Pond Bk

Location: Old Mill Rd; Wall Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 5/17/2010 USGS Topo Map: Asbury Park

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Rheotanytarsus	6	14
* Cheumatopsyche	5	12
Gammarus	6	11
Ancyronyx	2	10
Stenelmis	5	10
* Hydropsyche	4	9
Polypedilum	6	8
Cricotopus	7	6
Caecidotea	8	3
Dubiraphia	6	2
Paratanytarsus	6	2
* Triaenodes	6	2
* Acentrella	4	1
Amnicola	4.8	1
* Caenis	7	1
Chironomus	10	1
* Eurylophella	4	1
Hualella	8	1
Ischnura	9	1
Lumbriculus	8	1
* Maccaffertium	3	1
Prostoma	7	1
Stylaria	8	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 23 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 14.0% Rheotanytarsus

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 5.39

%Clingers: 65.00%

* **E+P+T:** 7 (4) Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, (3) Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 4.00%

CPMI Rating: 18 Good

Habitat Analysis: 110 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 18.94 C; Cond: 229 umhos; DO: 8.51 mg/L; pH: 6.70 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 30' / 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags, root mats

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Downstream of Impoundment: Old Mill Pond

Other: periphytes, waterfowl; newly planted grass around lake; restaurant on LB

AMNET Site # AN0484

Stream Name: Hannabrand Bk

Location: Old Mill Rd; Wall Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 5/17/2010 USGS Topo Map: Asbury Park

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Acentrella	4	20
Eukiefferiella	8	14
Simulium	6	11
Gammarus	6	8
Optioservus	4	8
Paratanytarsus	6	5
Dicranota	3	4
Rheotanytarsus	6	4
Stenelmis	5	4
Parakiefferiella	4	3
Eclipidrilus	8	2
Nais	8	2
Orthocladius	6	2
Pisidium	6.8	2
Polypedilum	6	2
Prosimulium	2	2
Antocha	3	1
* Brachycentrus	1	1
* Eurylophella	4	1
Gyraulus	6	1
* Hydropsyche	4	1
Macronychus	2	1
Tanytarsus	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 23 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 20.0% Acentrella

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 5.36

%Clingers: 34.00%

* **E+P+T:** 4 (2) Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, (2) Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 21.00%

CPMI Rating: 18 **Good**

Habitat Analysis: 121 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 14.65 C; Cond: 243 umhos; DO: 9.00 mg/L; pH: 6.22 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 20' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags, root mats

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: macrophytes, periphytes, waterfowl; Wall Twp Water Dept. pumping station upstream

AMNET Site # AN0485

Stream Name: Manasquan River

Location: off Turkey Swamp Rd; Freehold Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 5/27/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Adelphia

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Caecidotea	8	72
Procladius	9	13
Thienemannimyia	6	6
Chironomus	10	4
Lumbriculus	8	2
Dero	10	1
Enchytraeidae	10	1
Hydroporus	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 8 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 72.0% Caecidotea

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 8.10

%Clingers: 0.00%

* E+P+T: 0 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, () Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 0 Poor

Habitat Analysis: 146 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 16.21 C; Cond: 201 umhos; DO: 4.01 mg/L; pH: 4.9 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 6' / < 1'; Substrate: mud, leaf litter

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested, wetlands

Other: frogs, macrophytes

AMNET Site # AN0486

Stream Name: Debois Ck

Location: Rt 33; Freehold Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 5/13/2010 USGS Topo Map: Adelphia

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Cricotopus	7	14
Brillia	5	13
Micropsectra	7	13
Limnodrilus	10	12
Thienemannimyia	6	12
Crangonyx	8	6
Nais	8	5
Polypedilum	6	5
Aulodrilus	8	3
Caecidotea	8	3
Dicranota	3	3
Orthocladiinae	5	2
Tanytarsus	6	2
Bittacomorpha	8	1
Hydrobaenus	8	1
Hydroporus	5	1
Limnophyes	8	1
Mooreobdella	7.8	1
Paratendipes	8	1
Tipula	4	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 20 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 14.0% Cricotopus

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.92 **%Clingers:** 14.00%

* E+P+T: 0 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, () Trichoptera **%Ephemeroptera:** 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 6 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 121 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 10.75 C; Cond: 313 umhos; DO: 8.90 mg/L; pH: 6.76 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 13' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban, industrial

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: fish; orange floc

AMNET Site # AN0487

Stream Name: Debois Ck

Location: Strickland Rd; Howell Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 5/27/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Adelphia

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Rheotanytarsus	6	18
Nais	8	13
Cricotopus	7	10
Brillia	5	8
Rheocricotopus	6	7
Polypedilum	6	6
Calopteryx	6	5
Tanytarsus	6	5
Argia	6	4
Macronychus	2	4
Ancyronyx	2	3
* Cheumatopsyche	5	3
* Hydropsyche	4	2
Phaenopsectra	7	2
Amnicola	4.8	1
Enallagma	9	1
Erpobdellidae	8	1
Paratanytarsus	6	1
Physella	9.1	1
Prostoma	7	1
Rhagovelia	9	1
Simulium	6	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1
Tubifex	10	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 24 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 18.0% Rheotanytarsus

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.10

%Clingers: 47.00%

* E+P+T: 2 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, (2) Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 10 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 125 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 19.37 C; Cond: 320 umhos; DO: 7.87 mg/L; pH: 6.68 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 14' / 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, mud, silt, snags, root mats

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, grasses, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, suburban

Other: invasive plants (phragmites, mexican bamboo)

AMNET Site # AN0488

Stream Name: UNT to Manasquan River (Killtime Bk)

Location: Strickland Rd; Howell Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 5/27/2010 USGS Topo Map: Adelphia

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Phaenopsectra	7	25
Amnicola	4.8	20
Polypedilum	6	11
Tribelos	5	11
Rheotanytarsus	6	9
Ancyronyx	2	8
Lumbriculus	8	2
Paratanytarsus	6	2
Aulodrilus	8	1
Brillia	5	1
Calopteryx	6	1
Chironomus	10	1
Collembola	10	1
Limnodrilus	10	1
Micropsectra	7	1
Paratendipes	8	1
Physella	9.1	1
Planorbidae	6	1
Tanytarsus	6	1
Tipula	4	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 20 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 25.0% Phaenopsectra

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 5.79

%Clingers: 42.00%

* E+P+T: 0 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, () Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 12 Good

Habitat Analysis: 129 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 20.4 C; Cond: 335 umhos; DO: 6.48 mg/L; pH: 6.59 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 15' / 1 - 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags, root mats

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban, forested

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

AMNET Site # AN0489

Stream Name: Manasquan River

Location: Rt 9; Howell Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 5/27/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Adelphia

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Phaenopsectra	7	31
Limnodrilus	10	18
Brillia	5	11
Tribelos	5	11
Ancyronyx	2	7
Chironomus	10	7
Enchytraeidae	10	2
Paraphaenocladius	4	2
Thienemannimyia	6	2
Tubifex	10	2
* Cheumatopsyche	5	1
Eukiefferiella	8	1
Gammarus	6	1
Orthocladius	6	1
Physidae	7	1
Pisidium	6.8	1
Polypedilum	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 17 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 31.0% Phaenopsectra

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.96 **%Clingers:** 39.00%

* **E+P+T:** 1 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, (1) Trichoptera **%Ephemeroptera:** 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 10 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 117 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 18.57 C; Cond: 294 umhos; DO: 7.04 mg/L; pH: 6.61 SU

Clarity: turbid; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 30' / 2 - 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, mud, root mats, leaf litter

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban, forested

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewer, flowing

Other: fish; iron floc

AMNET Site # AN0490

Stream Name: Manasquan River

Location: West Farms Rd; Howell Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 5/25/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Farmingdale

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Cricotopus	7	58
Eukiefferiella	8	7
Polypedilum	6	4
* Brachycentrus	1	3
Brillia	5	3
Rheocricotopus	6	3
* Hydropsyche	4	2
Enchytraeidae	10	1
Limnodrilus	10	1
Orthocladiinae	5	1
Paracladopelma	7	1
Phaenopsectra	7	1
Rheotanytarsus	6	1
Simulium	6	1
Tipula	4	1
Tveteria	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 16 **Population:** 89

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 65.2% Cricotopus

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.63 **%Clingers:** 74.16%

* E+P+T: 2 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, (2) Trichoptera **%Ephemeroptera:** 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 10 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 142 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 15.53 C; Cond: 244 umhos; DO: 7.89 mg/L; pH: 6.68 SU

Clarity: turbid, brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 40' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban, forested

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: "trout stocked stream" sign

AMNET Site # AN0491

Stream Name: Marsh Bog Bk

Location: Cranbury Rd; Howell Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 6/1/2010

USGS Topo Map: Farmingdale

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Tribelos	5	50
Polypedilum	6	33
Caecidotea	8	4
Lumbriculus	8	3
Sialis	4	3
Limnodrilus	10	2
Alotanypus	6	1
Dicranota	3	1
Dineutus	4	1
Phaenopsectra	7	1
Rheopelopia	4	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 11 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 50.0% Tribelos

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 5.60

%Clingers: 1.00%

* E+P+T: 0 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, () Trichoptera %Ephemeroptera: 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 6 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 164 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 19.66 C; Cond: 55 umhos; DO: 6.13 mg/L; pH: 4.78 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 3' / 1 - 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Other: fish, frogs

AMNET Site # AN0492

Stream Name: Marsh Bog Bk

Location: Yellow Brook Rd; Howell Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 6/1/2010 USGS Topo Map: Farmingdale

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Eclipidrilus	8	15
Cricotopus	7	11
Tribelos	5	10
Brillia	5	8
Chironomus	10	8
* Brachycentrus	1	7
Nais	8	7
Limnodrilus	10	6
Polypedilum	6	6
Lumbriculus	8	5
* Plauditus	4	3
Heterotrissocladius	0	2
Symposiocladius	6	2
* Agnetina	2	1
Antocha	3	1
Boyeria	2	1
Calopteryx	6	1
* Dannella	2	1
Dubiraphia	6	1
Paratendipes	8	1
Rheotanytarsus	6	1
Tanytarsus	6	1
Tubifex	10	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 23 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 15.0% Eclipidrilus

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.41

%Clingers: 23.00%

* E+P+T: 4 (2) Ephemeroptera, (1) Plecoptera, (1) Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 4.00%

CPMI Rating: 10 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 130 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 19.9 C; Cond: 103 umhos; DO: 7.21 mg/L; pH: 6.1 SU

Clarity: turbid; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 12' / 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags, undercut banks

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban, forested

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: crayfish, invasive plants

AMNET Site # AN0493 **Stream Name:** Manasquan River

Location: Rt 547; Howell Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 6/2/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Farmingdale

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Gammarus	6	30
* Brachycentrus	1	12
Polypedilum	6	12
Heterotrissocladius	0	6
Eclipidrilus	8	5
Phaenopsectra	7	5
Tribelos	5	5
Brillia	5	4
Limnodrilus	10	4
Calopteryx	6	3
Nais	8	3
Boyeria	2	2
Rheocricotopus	6	2
Rheotanytarsus	6	2
Apsectrotanypus	5	1
Chironomus	10	1
Eukiefferiella	8	1
Stenelmis	5	1
Tubifex	10	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 19 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 30.0% Gammarus

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 5.32

%Clingers: 20.00%

* E+P+T: 1 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, (1) Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 10 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 120 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 18.74 C; Cond: 195 umhos; DO: 7.47 mg/L; pH: 6.48 SU

Clarity: turbid, brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 60' / 3 - 4'; Substrate: gravel, sand, mud, silt, root mats

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban

Other: crayfish, Great Blue heron; "trout stocked stream" sign; USGS gage: 3.0

AMNET Site # AN0494

Stream Name: Mingamahone Bk

Location: Cranbury Rd; Howell Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 6/1/2010 USGS Topo Map: Farmingdale

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Polypedilum	6	13
Gammarus	6	12
Limnodrilus	10	11
Lumbriculus	8	5
Tribelos	5	5
Aulodrilus	8	4
Brillia	5	3
* Leuctra	0	3
Sphaeriidae	8	3
Paratendipes	8	2
Bittacomorpha	8	1
Caecidotea	8	1
Ceratopogonidae	6	1
Enchytraeidae	10	1
Sialis	4	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 16 **Population:** 67

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 19.4% Polypedilum

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.78 **%Clingers:** 4.48%

* E+P+T: 1 () Ephemeroptera, (1) Plecoptera, () Trichoptera **%Ephemeroptera:** 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 4 **Poor**

Habitat Analysis: 154 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 18.26 C; Cond: 80 umhos; DO: 6.46 mg/L; pH: 6.00 SU

Clarity: turbid; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 10' / 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Other: macrophytes, invasive plants

AMNET Site # AN0495 **Stream Name:** Mingamahone Bk

Location: Rt 524; Howell Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 6/1/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Farmingdale

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Dubiraphia	6	24
Gammarus	6	19
* Dannella	2	11
* Perlesta	4	8
* Hydropsyche	4	5
Optioservus	4	5
Stylodrilus	10	5
* Maccaffertium	3	3
Ancyronyx	2	2
Boyeria	2	2
Calopteryx	6	2
Eukiefferiella	8	2
Macronychus	2	2
* Brachycentrus	1	1
Corydalus	4	1
* Eurylophella	4	1
Gomphus	5	1
* Leuctra	0	1
* Polycentropus	6	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Rhagovelia	9	1
Stenelmis	5	1
Tubifex	10	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 23 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 24.0% Dubiraphia

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 5.01 **%Clingers:** 66.00%

* **E+P+T:** 8 (3) Ephemeroptera, (2) Plecoptera, (3) Trichoptera **%Ephemeroptera:** 15.00%

CPMI Rating: 20 Good

Habitat Analysis: 150 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 19.28 C; Cond: 147 umhos; DO: 8.00 mg/L; pH: 6.80 SU

Clarity: turbid, brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 16' / 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, snags, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Other: fish; overhead power lines; Trout stocked stream

AMNET Site # AN0496

Stream Name: Stan Bk

Location: Easy St; Howell Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 6/1/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Farmingdale

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Chironomus	10	64
Tribelos	5	11
Tubifex	10	4
Ablabesmyia	8	3
Dicranota	3	2
Aulodrilus	8	1
Brillia	5	1
* Heteroplectron	3	1
Lumbriculus	8	1
Nais	8	1
Natarsia	8	1
* Neophylax	3	1
Phaenopsectra	7	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Procladius	9	1
Simulium	6	1
Sphaeriidae	8	1
Tanytarsus	6	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1
Tipulidae	3	1
* Triaenodes	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 21 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 64.0% Chironomus

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 8.65 **%Clingers:** 3.00%

* **E+P+T:** 3 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, (3) Trichoptera **%Ephemeroptera:** 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 4 Poor

Habitat Analysis: 132 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 19.35 C; Cond: 86 umhos; DO: 6.17 mg/L; pH: 5.04 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 8' / 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Other: frogs, invasive plants

AMNET Site # AN0497 **Stream Name:** Squankum Bk

Location: Rt 549; Howell Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 6/1/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Farmingdale

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Polypedilum	6	36
* Brachycentrus	1	19
Brillia	5	9
Macronymchus	2	6
Dubiraphia	6	5
* Maccaffertium	3	5
Ancyronyx	2	2
Calopteryx	6	2
* Eurylophella	4	2
* Perlesta	4	2
Rheopelopia	4	2
* Baetis	6	1
Boyeria	2	1
Cordulegaster	3	1
Curculionidae	7	1
Eukiefferiella	8	1
Helophorus	5	1
* Plauditus	4	1
Rhagovelia	9	1
Simulium	6	1
Tanytarsus	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 21 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 36.0% Polypedilum

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 4.33 **%Clingers:** 43.00%

* **E+P+T:** 6 (4) Ephemeroptera, (1) Plecoptera, (1) Trichoptera **%Ephemeroptera:** 9.00%

CPMI Rating: 16 Good

Habitat Analysis: 149 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 19.31 C; Cond: 174 umhos; DO: 7.51 mg/L; pH: 6.69 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 10' / 1 - 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested, agriculture-livestock (horses)

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: fish, trash

AMNET Site # AN0498

Stream Name: Manasquan River

Location: Hospital Rd; Wall Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 6/2/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Asbury Park

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Gammarus	6	7
Rhagovelia	9	7
Calopteryx	6	4
* Eurylophella	4	3
Stenelmis	5	3
Amnicola	4.8	2
* Baetidae	4	2
Limnodrilus	10	2
* Plauditus	4	2
Stylodrilus	10	2
Ancyronyx	2	1
Boyeria	2	1
* Brachycentrus	1	1
Didymops	4	1
Dubiraphia	6	1
Musculium	5	1
Simulium	6	1
Tanytarsus	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 18 **Population:** 42

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 16.7% Gammarus & Rhagovelia

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.04

%Clingers: 23.81%

* E+P+T: 4 (3) Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, (1) Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 16.67%

CPMI Rating: 14 Good

Habitat Analysis: 140 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 19.03 C; Cond: 170 umhos; DO: 7.57 mg/L; pH: 6.61 SU

Clarity: turbid, brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 35' / 2 - 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, snags, root mats

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: frogs; "trout stocked stream" sign

AMNET Site # AN0499

Stream Name: N Br Metedeconk River

Location: Rt 527; Freehold Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 5/27/2010 USGS Topo Map: Adelphia

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Caecidotea	8	39
Chironomus	10	25
Sphaeriidae	8	17
Synurella	4	6
Limnodrilus	10	5
Tribelos	5	4
Ablabesmyia	8	1
Cura	4	1
* Iroquoia	3	1
* Oligostomis	4	1
* (EPT organism)		Taxa Richness: 10
		Population: 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 39.0% Caecidotea

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 8.11

%Clingers: 0.00%

*** E+P+T:** 2 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, (2) Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 2 Poor

Habitat Analysis: 157 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 18.03 C; Cond: 164 umhos; DO: 1.79 mg/L; pH: 5.77 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 12' / 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, mud, snags, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

AMNET Site # AN0500

Stream Name: N Br Metedeconk River

Location: Jackson Mills Rd (CR23); Freehold Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 7/13/2011 **USGS Topo Map:** Adelphia

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Tribelos	5	20
* Heteroplectron	3	19
* Brachycentrus	1	11
Pisidium	6.8	11
Aulodrilus	8	6
* Maccaffertium	3	6
Nigrinia	2	4
Sialis	4	4
* Leuctra	0	2
Chrysops	6	1
Coenagrionidae	9	1
Enchytraeidae	10	1
Gyrinus	4	1
Hexatoma	2	1
Limnodrilus	10	1
Lumbriculus	8	1
* Molanna	6	1
Nais	8	1
Phaenopsectra	7	1
* Phylocentropus	5	1
Polypedilum	6	1
* Pseudocloeon	4	1
Rhagovelia	9	1
Rheotanytarsus	6	1
Tanytarsus	6	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 26 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 20.0% Tribelos

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 4.45

%Clingers: 29.00%

* E+P+T: 7 (2) Ephemeroptera, (1) Plecoptera, (4) Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 7.00%

CPMI Rating: 18 Good

Habitat Analysis: 144 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 20.27 C; Cond: 124 umhos; DO: 6.56 mg/L; pH: 6.14 SU

Clarity: turbid; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 21' / < 1'; Substrate: sand, mud, silt, snags, undercut banks

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: poor; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural

Other: frogs, macrophytes, metallic sheen on water surface; new bridge in 2010

AMNET Site # AN0501

Stream Name: N Br Metedeconk River

Location: Aldrich Rd; Howell Twp; Monmouth & Ocean County

Collection Date: 6/2/2010 USGS Topo Map: Adelphia

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Sphaeriidae	8	23
* Perlestidae	4	8
* Brachycentrus	1	7
Caecidotea	8	7
* Maccaffertium	3	7
* Hydropsyche	4	6
Promoresia	2	5
Tribelos	5	4
Aulodrilus	8	3
* Cheumatopsyche	5	3
Gammarus	6	2
Macronychus	2	2
* Oecetis	8	2
Rheotanytarsus	6	2
Stenelmis	5	2
Thienemannimyia	6	2
* Triaenodes	6	2
Brillia	5	1
Cricotopus	7	1
Cryptochironomus	8	1
Dubiraphia	6	1
Enchytraeidae	10	1
Hemerodromia	6	1
Hyalella	8	1
Phaenopsectra	7	1
Rhagovelia	9	1
Rheocricotopus	6	1
Stenochironomus	5	1
Synurella	4	1
Tvetenia	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 30 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 23.0% Sphaeriidae

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 5.57 **%Clingers:** 47.00%

* E+P+T: 7 (1) Ephemeroptera, (1) Plecoptera, (5) Trichoptera **%Ephemeroptera:** 7.00%

CPMI Rating: 18 Good

Habitat Analysis: 159 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 19.98 C; Cond: 134 umhos; DO: 6.75 mg/L; pH: 5.86 SU

Clarity: turbid, cedar brown; Flow Rate: fast; Width/Depth: 15' / 2'; Substrate: cobble, gravel, sand, snags

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban

Other: crayfish, macrophytes, periphytes

AMNET Site # AN0502

Stream Name: N Br Metedeconk River

Location: Rt 9; Lakewood Twp; Ocean & Monmouth County

Collection Date: 6/3/2010 USGS Topo Map: Lakewood

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Paratendipes	8	21
Tribelos	5	15
Musculium	5	9
Physella	9.1	8
Limnodrilus	10	7
Amnicola	4.8	4
Spirosperma	10	4
Phaenopsectra	7	3
Quistradilus	10	3
Stylodrilus	10	3
Tanytarsus	6	3
Gillia	8	2
Menetus	6	2
Nematoda	6	2
Ablabesmyia	8	1
Ancyronyx	2	1
Apsectrotanypus	5	1
Argia	6	1
Chironomus	10	1
Cryptochironomus	8	1
Enallagma	9	1
Gammarus	6	1
* Maccaffertium	3	1
* Mystacides	4	1
Peltodytes	5	1
Procladius	9	1
Stylaria	8	1
Tubifex	10	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 28 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 21.0% Paratendipes

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 7.22 **%Clingers:** 6.00%

*** E+P+T:** 2 (1) Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, (1) Trichoptera **%Ephemeroptera:** 1.00%

CPMI Rating: 8 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 99 Marginal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 20.62 C; Cond: 175 umhos; DO: 6.01 mg/L; pH: 6.24 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, cedar brown; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 45' / 4'; Substrate: gravel, sand, mud, root mats

Canopy: open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: macrophytes; power lines along RB

AMNET Site # AN0503

Stream Name: Haystack Bk

Location: Southard Rd; Howell Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 6/2/2010 USGS Topo Map: Farmingdale

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Simulium	6	34
Rheotanytarsus	6	23
Tanytarsus	6	5
Pisidium	6.8	4
Ancyronyx	2	3
Caecidotea	8	3
Physella	9.1	3
Polypedilum	6	3
Rheopelopia	4	3
Stenelmis	5	3
Eukiefferiella	8	2
Procladius	9	2
Calopteryx	6	1
Campeloma	7	1
* Cheumatopsyche	5	1
Dubiraphia	6	1
Menetus	6	1
Nais	8	1
Phaenopsectra	7	1
Pristinella	10	1
Prostoma	7	1
Rheocricotopus	6	1
Thienemanniella	6	1
Tubifex	10	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 24 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 34.0% Simulium

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.19

%Clingers: 66.00%

* E+P+T: 1 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, (1) Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 12 Good

Habitat Analysis: 156 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 18.67 C; Cond: 286 umhos; DO: 6.91 mg/L; pH: 6.28 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 7' / 1'; Substrate: cobble, gravel, sand, mud, snags, root mats

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Other: macrophytes, oil sheen, white foam

AMNET Site # AN0504

Stream Name: Haystack Bk

Location: Rt 547; Howell Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 6/1/2010 USGS Topo Map: Lakewood

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Simulium	6	35
Tribelos	5	9
Paratendipes	8	8
Rheotanytarsus	6	6
Rhagovelia	9	5
* Brachycentrus	1	4
Stenelmis	5	4
Ecliptidrilus	8	3
Musculium	5	3
Pisidium	6.8	3
Nais	8	2
Rheocricotopus	6	2
Stylaria	8	2
Tubifex	10	2
Amnicola	4.8	1
Boyeria	2	1
Cura	4	1
Enallagma	9	1
Eukiefferiella	8	1
Gammarus	6	1
Gyraulus	6	1
Limnodrilus	10	1
* Maccaffertium	3	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Procladius	9	1
Tanytarsus	6	1

* (EPT organism) *Taxa Richness:* 26 *Population:* 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 35.0% Simulium

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.21

%Clingers: 50.00%

* E+P+T: 2 (1) Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, (1) Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 1.00%

CPMI Rating: 12 Good

Habitat Analysis: 154 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 21.85 C; Cond: 235 umhos; DO: 6.93 mg/L; pH: 6.25 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 20' / 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, mud, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Other: frogs, macrophytes; adj to trailer park

AMNET Site # AN0505

Stream Name: Haystack Bk(Muddy Ford Bk)

Location: Ramtown-Greenville Rd; Howell Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 6/3/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Lakewood

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Brachycentrus	1	15
Stenelmis	5	11
* Perlesta	4	9
* Maccaffertium	3	8
Sphaeriidae	8	7
Gammarus	6	6
Tribelos	5	4
* Leuctra	0	3
Macronychus	2	3
Rhagovelia	9	3
Ancyronyx	2	2
Boyeria	2	2
* Eurylophella	4	2
* Lepidostoma	1	2
Limnodrilus	10	2
Nais	8	2
* Oecetis	8	2
Parametriocnemus	5	2
Tvetenia	5	2
Ceratopogonidae	6	1
* Diplectrona	0	1
Dubiraphia	6	1
* Leptophlebiidae	2	1
Lumbriculidae	8	1
Oulimnius	4	1
* Plauditus	4	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Rheocricotopus	6	1
Rheotanytarsus	6	1
Tanytarsus	6	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1
* Triaenodes	6	1
* (EPT organism)		Taxa Richness: 32
		Population: 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 15.0% Brachycentrus

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 4.31

%Clingers: 59.00%

*** E+P+T:** 11 (4) Ephemeroptera, (2) Plecoptera, (5) Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 12.00%

CPMI Rating: 26 Excellent

Habitat Analysis: 152 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 19.39 C; Cond: 192 umhos; DO: 7.64 mg/L; pH: 6.25 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar brown; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 20' / 2 - 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban, forested

Other: periphytes

AMNET Site # AN0506

Stream Name: N Br Metedeconk River

Location: Rt 88; Brick Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 6/3/2010 USGS Topo Map: Lakewood

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Tribelos	5	49
Phaenopsectra	7	18
Gammarus	6	8
Paratendipes	8	8
Dubiraphia	6	2
Eclipidrilus	8	2
Limnodrilus	10	2
Nais	8	2
Tanytarsus	6	2
Amnicola	4.8	1
Bezzia	6	1
Caecidotea	8	1
Cricotopus	7	1
Menetus	6	1
Nematoda	6	1
Rheotanytarsus	6	1

* (EPT organism) Taxa Richness: 16 Population: 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 49.0% Tribelos

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.03

%Clingers: 22.00%

* E+P+T: 0 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, () Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 8 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 106 Marginal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 20.24 C; Cond: 183 umhos; DO: 7.26 mg/L; pH: 6.24 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, cedar brown; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 50' / 4'; Substrate: mud, snags

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: macrophytes

AMNET Site # AN0507

Stream Name: School House Br (Cabinfield Br)

Location: Lanes Mill Rd; Lakewood Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 6/3/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Lakewood

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Musculium	5	37
Amnicola	4.8	7
Dubiraphia	6	7
* Brachycentrus	1	6
Rheotanytarsus	6	6
Stylaria	8	4
Thienemannimyia	6	4
* Hydropsyche	4	3
Pisidium	6.8	3
Ancyronyx	2	2
Brillia	5	2
Caecidotea	8	2
* Ceraclea	3	2
Nais	8	2
Paratanytarsus	6	2
Tribelos	5	2
Ablabesmyia	8	1
* Cheumatopsyche	5	1
Coenagrionidae	9	1
* Eurylophella	4	1
Labrundinia	7	1
Parametriocnemus	5	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Procladius	9	1
Simulium	6	1

* (EPT organism)

Taxa Richness:

25

Population: 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 37.0% Musculium

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 5.24

%Clingers:

27.00%

* E+P+T: 5 (1) Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, (4) Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera:

1.00%

CPMI Rating: 12 Good

Habitat Analysis: 132 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 20.56 C; Cond: 178 umhos; DO: 6.49 mg/L; pH: 6.02 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 8' / 1 - 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: urban, suburban

Other: macrophytes, periphytes, eels; parking lot on RB; downstream of Stone Center

AMNET Site # AN0508

Stream Name: S Br Metedeconk River

Location: Leesville-Siloam Rd (Diamond Rd); Jackson Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 6/8/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Adelphia

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Leuctra	0	19
Sphaeriidae	8	17
Limnodrilus	10	11
* Lepidostoma	1	9
Aulodrilus	8	8
Thienemannimyia	6	7
* Brachycentrus	1	6
Tribelos	5	6
* Hydropsychidae	4	2
* Phylocentropus	5	2
Polypedilum	6	2
Simulium	6	2
Tanypodinae	7	2
Cordulegaster	3	1
Dineutus	4	1
Enchytraeidae	10	1
Nigronia	2	1
* Polycentropus	6	1
* Pycnopsyche	4	1
Tropisternus	10	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 20 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 19.0% Leuctra

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 4.92

%Clingers: 32.00%

* E+P+T: 7 () Ephemeroptera, (1) Plecoptera, (6) Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 14 Good

Habitat Analysis: 153 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 15.46 C; Cond: 73 umhos; DO: 7.80 mg/L; pH: 5.70 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 11' / 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, mud, silt, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: frogs

AMNET Site # AN0509 **Stream Name:** S Br Metedeconk River
Location: Jacksons Mill Rd; Jackson Twp; Ocean County
Collection Date: 6/2/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Adelphia

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Brachycentrus	1	27
* Oecetis	8	11
Simulium	6	10
* Phylocentropus	5	5
* Caenis	7	4
Dubiraphia	6	4
Sphaeriidae	8	4
Cricotopus	7	3
Dineutus	4	3
* Hydropsyche	4	3
Polypedilum	6	3
Ancyronyx	2	2
* Cheumatopsyche	5	2
Hyalella	8	2
Limnodrilus	10	2
Rheocricotopus	6	2
Thienemannimyia	6	2
* Triaenodes	6	2
Tribelos	5	2
Argia	6	1
Caecidotea	8	1
* Ceraclea	3	1
* Leuctra	0	1
Paratendipes	8	1
Stenelmis	5	1
Tvetenia	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 26 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 8.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 52.00%

Insect Taxa: 22 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 6.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 4 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 24.00%

%Filterers: 51.00%

PMI Rating: 61.38 Good

Habitat Analysis: 123 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 22.22 C; Cond: 89 umhos; DO: 6.93 mg/L; pH: 5.28 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 60' / 1 - 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, snags, root mats

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Downstream of Impoundment: Jacksons Mill Pond

Other: macrophytes, waterfowl

AMNET Site # AN0510 **Stream Name:** S Br Metedeconk River
Location: Bennetts Mill Rd; Jackson Twp; Ocean County
Collection Date: 6/8/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Adelphia

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Stylaria	8	59
* Cheumatopsyche	5	7
* Maccaffertium	3	5
* Caenis	7	4
Cricotopus	7	4
Gammarus	6	4
Ablabesmyia	8	1
* Brachycentrus	1	1
Dineutus	4	1
Hyalella	8	1
Hydromedusa	4	1
* Leuctra	0	1
Nais	8	1
Parachironomus	10	1
* Perlesta	4	1
* Phylocentropus	5	1
Planorbidae	6	1
Polypodium	6	1
Psectrocladius	8	1
* Pseudocloeon	4	1
Rheotanytarsus	6	1
Simulium	6	1
Thienemanniella	6	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	23	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):	9.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	11.00%
Insect Taxa:	17		%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	6.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:	6		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	10.00%
			%Filterers:	11.00%

PMI Rating: 51.76 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 153 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 22.24 C; Cond: 177 umhos; DO: 6.91 mg/L; pH: 6.39 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 28' / 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Downstream of Impoundment: Lake Enno

Other: crayfish, mussels, grass shrimp, macrophytes; "trout stocked stream"

AMNET Site # AN0510A **Stream Name:** S Br Metedeconk River
Location: Cooks Bridge Rd; Jackson Twp; Ocean County
Collection Date: 6/15/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Adelphia

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Brachycentrus	1	38
Sphaeriidae	8	22
Gammarus	6	7
Campeloma	7	5
Microcylloepus	2	3
* Oecetis	8	3
Stenelmis	5	3
* Maccaffertium	3	2
Oulimnius	4	2
Rheotanytarsus	6	2
Ancyronyx	2	1
* Attenella	2	1
Helichus	5	1
* Leuctra	0	1
Limnodrilus	10	1
Lumbriculus	8	1
Nigronia	2	1
Optioservus	4	1
* Perlesta	4	1
* Pycnopsyche	4	1
Rhagovelia	9	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1
* Triaenodes	6	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	23	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):	13.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	45.00%
Insect Taxa:	18		%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	34.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:	5		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	1.00%
			%Filterers:	62.00%

PMI Rating: 49.16 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 152 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 19.54 C; Cond: 135 umhos; DO: 7.60 mg/L; pH: 6.04 SU

Clarity: turbid, brown; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 23' / 5'; Substrate: gravel, sand, mud, snags, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Other: fish, frogs

AMNET Site # AN0511 Stream Name: S Br Metedeconk River

Location: Cedar Bridge Ave; Lakewood Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 6/3/2010 USGS Topo Map: Lakewood

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Musculium	5	22
Stenelmis	5	18
Pisidium	6.8	9
Lirceus	8	8
* Maccaffertium	3	7
Gammarus	6	6
Amnicola	4.8	4
Macronychus	2	4
Parachironomus	10	4
* Brachycentrus	1	3
Campeloma	7	2
Dugesia	4	2
Rheotanytarsus	6	2
Simulium	6	2
* Acentrella	4	1
Cambaridae	5	1
* Cheumatopsyche	5	1
* Pseudocloeon	4	1
Rhagovelia	9	1
Stylaria	8	1
Unionidae	8	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 21 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 7.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 4.00%

Insect Taxa: 11 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 44.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 10 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 6.00%

%Filterers: 40.00%

PMI Rating: 31.40 Poor

Habitat Analysis: 131 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 24.16 C; Cond: 161 umhos; DO: 7.02 mg/L; pH: 6.35 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 25' / 2 - 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, mud, snags, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: macrophytes, periphytes

AMNET Site # AN0512

Stream Name: S Br Metedeconk River

Location: Chambers Bridge Rd; Brick Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 6/3/2010 USGS Topo Map: Lakewood

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Tribelos	5	45
Gammarus	6	11
Paratendipes	8	8
Dubiraphia	6	6
Physella	9.1	5
Lirceus	8	3
Sphaeriidae	8	3
* Caenis	7	2
Coenagrionidae	9	2
Enchytraeidae	10	2
Limnodrilus	10	2
Lumbriculidae	8	2
Caecidotea	8	1
Cricotopus	7	1
Cryptochironomus	8	1
* Phylocentropus	5	1
Planorbidae	6	1
Polypedilum	6	1
* Pseudocloeon	4	1
Stenelmis	5	1
Tubifex	10	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 21 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 45.0% Tribelos

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.31 **%Clingers:** 8.00%

*** E+P+T:** 3 (2) Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, (1) Trichoptera **%Ephemeroptera:** 3.00%

CPMI Rating: 6 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 114 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 23.65 C; Cond: 172 umhos; DO: 7.07 mg/L; pH: 6.42 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, cedar brown; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 55' / 3'; Substrate: mud, snags

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: macrophytes, eels

AMNET Site # AN0513

Stream Name: Beaverdam Ck

Location: Rt 88; Wall Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 6/8/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Point Pleasant

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Gammarus	6	20
Rheotanytarsus	6	14
Tanytarsus	6	10
Rheopelopia	4	7
Menetus	6	6
Musculium	5	5
Pisidium	6.8	5
* Cheumatopsyche	5	4
Dubiraphia	6	3
Orthocladius	6	3
Pristina	8	3
Limnodrilus	10	2
* Mystacides	4	2
Nais	8	2
Nematoda	6	2
Parachironomus	10	2
Polypedilum	6	2
Stylaria	8	2
Cura	4	1
Eclipidrilus	8	1
Enallagma	9	1
Enchytraeidae	10	1
Ferrissia	7	1
Prostoma	7	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 24 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 20.0% Gammarus

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.16 **%Clingers:** 21.00%

* **E+P+T:** 2 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, (2) Trichoptera **%Ephemeroptera:** 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 8 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 141 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 18.53 C; Cond: 243 umhos; DO: 6.85 mg/L; pH: 5.90 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 27' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, mud, snags

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: commercial, suburban

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: fish, trash; "Protected Open Space" sign

AMNET Site # AN0514 **Stream Name:** Cedar Bridge Br

Location: Rt 70; Brick Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 6/8/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Lakewood

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Gammarus	6	68
Paratendipes	8	7
Physella	9.1	4
* Brachycentrus	1	3
Rheotanytarsus	6	3
Sphaeriidae	8	3
* Cheumatopsyche	5	2
* Oecetis	8	2
Amnicola	4.8	1
Chironomus	10	1
Hyalella	8	1
Limnodrilus	10	1
Nais	8	1
* Perlesta	4	1
Tribelos	5	1
Tubifex	10	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 16 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 68.0% Gammarus

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.31 **%Clingers:** 11.00%

* E+P+T: 4 () Ephemeroptera, (1) Plecoptera, (3) Trichoptera **%Ephemeroptera:** 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 6 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 125 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 17.09 C; Cond: 271 umhos; DO: 6.56 mg/L; pH: 6.42 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, cedar brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 7' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: commercial, suburban

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: fish, macrophytes, trash

AMNET Site # AN0515

Stream Name: Kettle Ck

Location: off Rt 70 (New Hampshire Ave); Lakewood Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 6/15/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Lakewood

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Caecidotea	8	32
Pisidium	6.8	7
Tanytarsus	6	6
Tubifex	10	6
* Leuctra	0	4
Menetus	6	4
Simulium	6	4
Stylaria	8	4
Tvetenia	5	4
Gammarus	6	3
Helobdella	8	3
* Lepidostoma	1	3
Cricotopus	7	2
Hyalella	8	2
Libellulidae	9	2
Polypedilum	6	2
Prosimilium	2	2
Rheopelopia	4	2
Tanypodinae	7	2
Chironomus	10	1
Corydalus	4	1
Helisoma	7	1
Hydra	5	1
Nais	8	1
Placobdella	8	1

* (EPT organism)

Taxa Richness:

25

Population: 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 32.0% Caecidotea

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.73

%Clingers:

13.00%

* E+P+T: 2 () Ephemeroptera, (1) Plecoptera, (1) Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera:

0.00%

CPMI Rating: 6 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 155 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 15.96 C; Cond: 133 umhos; DO: 6.51 mg/L; pH: 5.22 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 4' / 1-2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags, root mats

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban

Other: trash

AMNET Site # AN0517

Stream Name: Toms River

Location: Paint Island Rd; Millstone Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 6/15/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Roosevelt

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Tubifex	10	24
Musculium	5	14
Tanytarsus	6	13
Physella	9.1	7
Rheopelopia	4	5
Rheotanytarsus	6	5
* Cheumatopsyche	5	3
Limnodrilus	10	3
Polypedilum	6	3
Procladius	9	3
Prodiamesa	3	3
Alotanypus	6	2
Stylodrilus	10	2
Tribelos	5	2
Aeshna	5	1
Cura	4	1
Helisoma	7	1
Heterotrissocladius	0	1
Nais	8	1
Orthocladius	6	1
Potamonectes	5	1
Prostoma	7	1
Ptychopteridae	8	1
Spirosperma	10	1
Trichocorixa	9	1

* (EPT organism)

Taxa Richness: 25

Population: 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 24.0% Tubifex

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 7.12

%Clingers: 8.00%

* E+P+T: 1 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, (1) Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 6 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 143 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 20.35 C; Cond: 337 umhos; DO: 7.66 mg/L; pH: 6.36 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 8' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, mud, silt, root mats

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban

Other: fish, frogs, salamander, macrophytes; oil sheen

AMNET Site # AN0518

Stream Name: Toms River

Location: Rt 571; Millstone Twp; Monmouth County

Collection Date: 6/15/2010 USGS Topo Map: Roosevelt

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Musculium	5	15
Dubiraphia	6	11
Limnodrilus	10	10
Orthocladius	6	9
Pisidium	6.8	8
Simulium	6	8
Menetus	6	6
Procladius	9	5
Helisoma	7	4
Tribelos	5	4
Caecidotea	8	2
Cryptochironomus	8	2
Nematoda	6	2
Stylaria	8	2
Tubifex	10	2
Ablabesmyia	8	1
Ancyronyx	2	1
Argia	6	1
Cricotopus	7	1
Lumbriculus	8	1
* Mystacides	4	1
Phaenopsectra	7	1
Physella	9.1	1
Rheopelopia	4	1
Spirosperma	10	1

* (EPT organism)

Taxa Richness:

Population: 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 15.0% Musculium

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.72

%Clingers:

23.00%

* E+P+T: 1 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, (1) Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera:

0.00%

CPMI Rating: 8 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 140 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 20.73 C; Cond: 280 umhos; DO: 9.12 mg/L; pH: 6.08 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 21' / 2'; Substrate: mud, snags

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban, wetlands

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: frogs, macrophytes, phragmites; USGS gage: 0.45

AMNET Site # AN0519 Stream Name: Toms River

Location: Rt 528; Jackson Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 6/24/2010 USGS Topo Map: Lakehurst

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Hyaletta	8	11
Pisidium	6.8	11
Tubifex	10	9
Tribelos	5	6
Gyraulus	6	5
Limnodrilus	10	5
Nais	8	5
* Oecetis	8	4
Prostoma	7	4
Stylodrilus	10	4
* Brachycentrus	1	3
* Mystacides	4	3
Tanytarsus	6	3
Cricotopus	7	2
Cura	4	2
Orthocladius	6	2
Trichocorixa	9	2
* Attenella	2	1
* Baetis	6	1
Bezzia	6	1
Calopteryx	6	1
Dubiraphia	6	1
Enallagma	9	1
* Eurylophella	4	1
Gilia	8	1
Gomphidae	1	1
Helisoma	7	1
* Lepidostoma	1	1
* Maccaffertium	3	1
* Molanna	6	1
Physella	9.1	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Procladius	9	1
Slavina	7	1
Stenochironomus	5	1
Stylaria	8	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 36 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 11.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 12.00%

Insect Taxa: 22 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 30.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 14 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 14.00%

%Filterers: 17.00%

PMI Rating: 43.65 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 141 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 23.03 C; Cond: 191 umhos; DO: 5.50 mg/L; pH: 5.93 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, cedar brown; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 36' / 3-4'; Substrate: mud, snags, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, vines

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: fish, macrophytes

AMNET Site # AN0519A Stream Name: Toms River

Location: Anderson Rd; Jackson Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 6/15/2010 USGS Topo Map: Roosevelt

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Tribelos	5	29
* Brachycentrus	1	20
Sphaeriidae	8	14
Ablabesmyia	8	5
Dineutus	4	4
Polypedilum	6	4
Hydroporus	5	3
Thienemannimyia	6	3
Aulodrilus	8	2
Cryptochironomus	8	2
Dubiraphia	6	2
Phaenopsectra	7	2
Sialis	4	2
Ancyronyx	2	1
Chironomus	10	1
Corixidae	9	1
* Leptoceridae	4	1
Macronymchus	2	1
Peltodytes	5	1
Pothastia	2	1
Stenelmis	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 21 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 29.0% Tribelos

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 4.95 **%Clingers:** 27.00%

*** E+P+T: 2 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, (2) Trichoptera** **%Ephemeroptera:** 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 10 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 147 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 20.97 C; Cond: 334 umhos; DO: 5.71 mg/L; pH: 5.51 SU

Clarity: turbid, brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 38' / 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, mud, silt, snags, root mats

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Other: frogs, eels; outlet mall upstream

AMNET Site # AN0520 Stream Name: UNT to Toms River

Location: Rt 528; Jackson Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 6/15/2010 USGS Topo Map: Lakehurst

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Gammarus	6	29
* Brachycentrus	1	16
* Perlesta	4	7
Polypedilum	6	5
Sphaeriidae	8	5
Physella	9.1	4
Caecidotea	8	3
* Hydropsyche	4	3
Tribelos	5	3
* Lype	2	2
Macronychus	2	2
Optioservus	4	2
Tanytarsus	6	2
Boyeria	2	1
* Cheumatopsyche	5	1
Dineutus	4	1
Dubiraphia	6	1
Hydrophilidae	5	1
Hydroporus	5	1
* Lepidostoma	1	1
Microcylloepus	2	1
Micropsectra	7	1
Microtendipes	7	1
Nais	8	1
Phaenopsectra	7	1
* Polycentropus	6	1
Rheotanytarsus	6	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1
* Triaenodes	6	1
Viviparidae	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 30 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 12.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 32.00%

Insect Taxa: 24 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 39.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 6 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 11.00%

%Filterers: 30.00%

PMI Rating: 52.86 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 136 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 18.35 C; Cond: 229 umhos; DO: 7.13 mg/L; pH: 6.24 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, cedar brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 19' / 1 - 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, mud, silt, snags, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers, flowing

Other: macrophytes

AMNET Site # AN0521 Stream Name: Maple Root Br
Location: Bowman Rd; Jackson Twp; Ocean County
Collection Date: 6/22/2010 USGS Topo Map: Lakehurst

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Microtendipes	7	40
Tribelos	5	36
* Molanna	6	8
Caecidotea	8	4
Apsectrotanypus	5	2
* Hydatophylax	2	2
Limnodrilus	10	2
Nilothauma	2	2
Corixidae	9	1
Dineutus	4	1
Micropsectra	7	1
* Phylocentropus	5	1

* (EPT organism) *Taxa Richness:* 12 *Population:* 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 3.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 11.00%

Insect Taxa: 10 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 2 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 80.00%
%Filterers: 41.00%

PMI Rating: 58.12 Good

Habitat Analysis: 152 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 18.48 C; Cond: 56 umhos; DO: 2.87 mg/L; pH: 3.85 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar brown; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 32' / 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Other: turtle

AMNET Site # AN0522 Stream Name: Dove Mill Br
Location: Grawtown Rd; Jackson Twp; Ocean County
Collection Date: 6/22/2010 USGS Topo Map: Lakehurst

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Micropsectra	7	40
* Chimarra	4	11
Tanytarsus	6	8
Tribelos	5	5
* Hydropsychidae	4	4
Stenelmis	5	4
* Brachycentrus	1	3
Pisidium	6.8	3
Rheotanytarsus	6	3
* Molanna	6	2
* Oecetis	8	2
Prostoma	7	2
Rheocricotopus	6	2
Ablabesmyia	8	1
Bezzia	6	1
* Maccaffertium	3	1
Microtendipes	7	1
Oulimnius	4	1
* Perlesta	4	1
Phaenopsectra	7	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Stenochironomus	5	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1
Tubifex	10	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	24	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):		7.00	%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	23.00%
Insect Taxa:		21	%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	3.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:		3	%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	14.00%

PMI Rating: **55.68 Fair**

Habitat Analysis: 161 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 20.50 C; Cond: 117 umhos; DO: 6.53 mg/L; pH: 6.01 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, cedar brown; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 12' / 1 - 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags, root mats

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural

Other: frogs

AMNET Site # AN0523 Stream Name: Toms River
Location: S. Hope Chapel Rd; Jackson Twp; Ocean County
Collection Date: 6/22/2010 USGS Topo Map: Lakehurst

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Tanytarsus	6	35
* Brachycentrus	1	14
* Helicopsyche	3	7
* Lepidostoma	1	6
Eukiefferiella	8	5
Parametriocnemus	5	5
Optioservus	4	4
Stenelmis	5	4
* Maccaffertium	3	3
* Agarodes	3	2
Gammarus	6	2
* Perlesta	4	2
Dineutus	4	1
Enallagma	9	1
Hemerodromia	6	1
* Hydatophylax	2	1
* Neophylax	3	1
* Oecetis	8	1
Orthocladius	6	1
Rheocricotopus	6	1
Rheopelopia	4	1
* Triaenodes	6	1
Trichocorixa	9	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	23	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):	13.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	35.00%
Insect Taxa:	22		%Mollusca + Amphiopoda:	2.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:	1		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	14.00%
			%Filterers:	49.00%

PMI Rating: 61.77 Good

Habitat Analysis: 148 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 20.37 C; Cond: 145 umhos; DO: 7.21 mg/L; pH: 5.83 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 41' / 1 - 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: fish, frogs, eels, macrophytes, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0524

Stream Name: Toms River

Location: Rt 571; Toms River Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 6/10/2010 USGS Topo Map: Lakewood

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Sphaeriidae	8	20
Caecidotea	8	14
Limnodrilus	10	12
Polypedilum	6	11
Tribelos	5	11
* Triaenodes	6	6
* Lepidostoma	1	4
Lumbriculus	8	3
* Maccaffertium	3	2
* Phylocentropus	5	2
Tanytarsus	6	2
Cladotanytarsus	7	1
Demicryptochironomus	8	1
* Eurylophella	4	1
Gammarus	6	1
* Heteroplectron	3	1
Heterotriassocladius	0	1
Hydroporus	5	1
* Leptophlebiidae	2	1
Orthocladiinae	5	1
Paracladopelma	7	1
Paratendipes	8	1
* Platycentropus	4	1
Stenelmis	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 24 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 20.0% Sphaeriidae

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 6.69

%Clingers: 4.00%

* **E+P+T:** 8 (3) Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, (5) Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 4.00%

CPMI Rating: 10 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 141 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 15.73 C; Cond: 134 umhos; DO: 7.30 mg/L; pH: 5.79 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, cedar brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 42' / 3'; Substrate: sand, silt, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: poor; Bank Vegetation: trees

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

AMNET Site # AN0525A Stream Name: UNT to Ridgeway Br

Location: Colliers Mill WMA; Jackson Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 6/22/2010 USGS Topo Map: Cassville

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Tanytarsus	6	16
Chironomus	10	9
Nais	8	9
Palaemonetes	4	9
* Caenis	7	8
Paratanytarsus	6	8
Tribelos	5	8
Limnodrilus	10	5
Lirceus	8	4
Tubifex	10	4
Rheotanytarsus	6	3
Enallagma	9	2
Micropsectra	7	2
* Oxyethira	3	2
Ablabesmyia	8	1
Bezzia	6	1
Cura	4	1
Hyalella	8	1
* Leuctra	0	1
Musculium	5	1
Peltodytes	5	1
Pisidium	6.8	1
Rheopelopia	4	1
Stylodrilus	10	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	24	Population:	99
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):	6.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	3.03%
Insect Taxa:	14		%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	2.02%
Non-Insect Taxa:	10		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	20.20%
			%Filterers:	21.21%

PMI Rating: 44.50 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 146 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 16.59 C; Cond: 154 umhos; DO: 6.31 mg/L; pH: 6.15 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar brown; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 40' / 3 - 4'; Substrate: silt

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested, wetlands

Downstream of Impoundment: Turn Mill Pond

Other: fish, frogs

AMNET Site # AN0526 Stream Name: Shannae Bk
Location: Colliers Mill Wildlife Area; Jackson Twp; Ocean County
Collection Date: 6/24/2010 USGS Topo Map: Cassville

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Rheotanytarsus	6	24
* Oecetis	8	14
* Polycentropus	6	12
Parachironomus	10	10
* Triaenodes	6	8
* Ceraclea	3	7
* Molanna	6	4
Notonecta	5	4
Caecidotea	8	3
Argia	6	2
Corixidae	9	2
Sphaeriidae	8	2
Tanytarsus	6	2
Coenagrionidae	9	1
Erpobdellidae	8	1
Labrundinia	7	1
Naididae	7	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1

* (EPT organism) *Taxa Richness:* 19 *Population:* 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 1.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 45.00%

Insect Taxa: 15 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 2.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 4 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 13.00%

%Filterers: 40.00%

PMI Rating: 53.41 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 160 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 28.14 C; Cond: 55 umhos; DO: 6.25 mg/L; pH: 4.46 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar brown; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 9' / 2 -3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, root mats

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Downstream of Impoundment: Lake Success

Other: fish, filamentous algae, snake; surface foam

AMNET Site # AN0527 **Stream Name:** Ridgeway Br
Location: near Legler off Rt 571; Jackson Twp; Ocean County
Collection Date: 6/22/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Lakehurst

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Tribelos	5	85
* Leuctra	0	4
* Molanna	6	4
Ablabesmyia	8	2
* Chimarra	4	2
Thienemannimyia	6	2
Dineutus	4	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 7 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 4.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 10.00%

Insect Taxa: 7 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 0 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 89.00%
%Filterers: 2.00%

PMI Rating: **64.16 Excellent**

Habitat Analysis: 138 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 22.03 C; Cond: 65 umhos; DO: 5.62 mg/L; pH: 4.46 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, cedar brown; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 20' / 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

AMNET Site # AN0528 **Stream Name:** Ridgeway Br
Location: Rt 70; Manchester Twp; Ocean County
Collection Date: 7/22/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Lakehurst

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Molanna	6	28
Stenelmis	5	12
Limnodrilus	10	8
Caecidotea	8	6
* Chimarra	4	6
* Oecetis	8	6
Sphaeriidae	8	6
Tanytarsus	6	5
Ablabesmyia	8	3
Corixidae	9	3
Micropsectra	7	3
Phaenopsectra	7	2
Probezzia	6	2
* Acroneuria	0	1
Calopteryx	6	1
* Cheumatopsyche	5	1
Dineutus	4	1
* Maccaffertium	3	1
Polypedilum	6	1
* Pycnopsyche	4	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1
* Triaenodes	6	1
Tvetenia	5	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	23	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):	6.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	44.00%
Insect Taxa:	20		%Mollusca + Amphiopoda:	6.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:	3		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	10.00%
			%Filterers:	18.00%

PMI Rating: **60.86 Good**

Habitat Analysis: 135 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 23.01 C; Cond: 87 umhos; DO: 6.54 mg/L; pH: 4.57 SU

Clarity: turbid, cedar brown; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 30' / 3'; Substrate: sand, mud, snags

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: frogs

AMNET Site # AN0529

Stream Name: Blacks Br

Location: Naval Air Station Boundary; Manchester Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 6/29/2010

USGS Topo Map: Cassville

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Sphaeriidae	8	23
Cricotopus	7	17
* Leuctra	0	14
* Phylocentropus	5	13
Psectrocladius	8	6
Tanytarsus	6	4
Ablabesmyia	8	2
Apsectrotanypus	5	2
* Molanna	6	2
Nigronia	2	2
* Polycentropus	6	2
Rheocricotopus	6	2
Thienemannimyia	6	2
* Brachycentrus	1	1
Caecidotea	8	1
Mooreobdella	7.8	1
Naididae	7	1
Nanocladius	3	1
* Oecetis	8	1
Stempellinella	6	1
Tanypodinae	7	1
Tvetenia	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 22 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 6.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 33.00%

Insect Taxa: 18 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 23.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 4 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 34.00%
%Filterers: 43.00%

PMI Rating: 54.37 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 175 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 20.13 C; Cond: 29 umhos; DO: 4.96 mg/L; pH: 4.89 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 21' / 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: fish, macrophytes, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0530 Stream Name: Blacks Br

Location: Rt 70; Manchester Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 6/10/2010 USGS Topo Map: Lakehurst

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Limnodrilus	10	25
Musculium	5	13
Chironomus	10	9
Enchytraeidae	10	8
Psectrocladius	8	5
Tribelos	5	5
Caecidotea	8	4
Nais	8	3
* Oecetis	8	3
Polypedilum	6	3
Tanytarsus	6	3
Trichocorixa	9	3
Ferrissia	7	2
Nematoda	6	2
Calopteryx	6	1
Corixidae	9	1
Cryptochironomus	8	1
Enallagma	9	1
* Eurylophella	4	1
Hydroporus	5	1
* Maccaffertium	3	1
Mooreobdella	7.8	1
Rheopelopia	4	1
Rheotanytarsus	6	1
* Triaenodes	6	1
Tubifex	10	1

* (EPT organism) *Taxa Richness:* 26 *Population:* 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 3.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 4.00%

Insect Taxa: 17 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 15.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 9 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 24.00%

%Filterers: 17.00%

PMI Rating: 44.30 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 160 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 16.30 C; Cond: 40 umhos; DO: 5.73 mg/L; pH: 4.44 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 30' / 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, mud

Canopy: open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: fish, turtle, tadpoles, macrophytes

AMNET Site # AN0531 Stream Name: Old Hurricane Br

Location: Beckerville Rd (Central Ave); Manchester Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 6/29/2010 USGS Topo Map: Whiting

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Tanytarsus	6	29
Tribelos	5	16
Microtendipes	7	8
Limnodrilus	10	7
* Phylocentropus	5	6
Rheopelopia	4	6
Apsectrotanypus	5	5
Caecidotea	8	5
* Leuctra	0	4
* Lepidostoma	1	2
Stempellinella	6	2
Bezzia	6	1
Enchytraeidae	10	1
Heterotrissocladius	0	1
* Maccaffertium	3	1
Nais	8	1
* Oecetis	8	1
Potamonectes	5	1
Rheotanytarsus	6	1
Sialis	4	1
Stictochironomus	9	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 21 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 9.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 13.00%

Insect Taxa: 17 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 4 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 38.00%

%Filterers: 44.00%

PMI Rating: 55.31 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 171 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 18.93 C; Cond: 60 umhos; DO: 5.77 mg/L; pH: 3.97 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 24' / 2-3'; Substrate: gravel, sand

Canopy: closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

AMNET Site # AN0532 Stream Name: Manapaqua Br

Location: Rt 70; Lakehurst Boro; Ocean County

Collection Date: 7/22/2010 USGS Topo Map: Lakehurst

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Caecidotea	8	59
* Oecetis	8	26
Enallagma	9	13
Cricotopus	7	1
Tribelos	5	1

* (EPT organism) *Taxa Richness:* 5 *Population:* 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 0.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 26.00%

Insect Taxa: 4 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 1 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 2.00%
%Filterers: 0.00%

PMI Rating: 51.08 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 147 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 23.60 C; Cond: 81 umhos; DO: 4.43 mg/L; pH: 5.76 SU

Clarity: turbid, brown; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 17' / 1 - 2'; Substrate: sand, mud, root mats

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: frogs, macrophytes

AMNET Site # AN0533

Stream Name: Union Br

Location: Colonial Dr; Manchester Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 7/22/2010

USGS Topo Map: Lakehurst

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Caecidotea	8	27
Ischnura	9	9
Stenochironomus	5	5
* Hydroptila	6	4
* Oecetis	8	4
Polypedilum	6	4
Stenelmis	5	4
Ablabesmyia	8	2
Cricotopus	7	2
Cryptochironomus	8	2
* Hydropsyche	4	2
Libellulidae	9	2
Notonecta	5	2
Tribelos	5	2
Dicotendipes	8	1
Gomphus	5	1
* Leuctra	0	1
Macromia	2	1
Mooreobdella	7.8	1
* Mystacides	4	1
Naididae	7	1
* Phylocentropus	5	1
Psectrocladius	8	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1

* (EPT organism)

Taxa Richness:

Population:

81

Becks Biotic Index (BBI):

5.00

%Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 16.05%

Insect Taxa:

21

%Mollusca + Amphipoda: 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa:

3

%Diptera - Tanytarsini: 24.69%

%Filterers: 3.70%

PMI Rating: 59.95 Good

Habitat Analysis: 146 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 25.16 C; Cond: 75 umhos; DO: 5.23 mg/L; pH: 5.16 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, cedar brown; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 35' / 4'; Substrate: sand, silt, snags

Canopy: open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: macrophytes, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0534 **Stream Name:** Union Br
Location: 10th Ave; Manchester Twp; Ocean County
Collection Date: 6/10/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Lakewood

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Stenelmis	5	24
* Oecetis	8	19
Caecidotea	8	13
* Brachycentrus	1	7
* Ceraclea	3	7
Ancyronyx	2	4
* Eurylophella	4	3
Calopteryx	6	2
Enchytraeidae	10	2
Nais	8	2
Pristina	8	2
Cricotopus	7	1
Dicotendipes	8	1
Ferrissia	7	1
Hexatoma	2	1
Ischnura	9	1
Lumbriculus	8	1
* Maccaffertium	3	1
Macromia	2	1
* Mystacides	4	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Psectrocladius	8	1
* Pycnopsyche	4	1
Tanytarsus	6	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1
* Triaenodes	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 26 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 10.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 36.00%

Insect Taxa: 20 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 1.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 6 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 6.00%

%Filterers: 8.00%

PMI Rating: **60.07 Good**

Habitat Analysis: 144 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 18.36 C; Cond: 84 umhos; DO: 7.82 mg/L; pH: 5.01 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 69' / 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, root mats

Canopy: open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: eels

AMNET Site # AN0535 **Stream Name:** Toms River
Location: Oak Ridge Pkwy; Toms River Twp; Ocean County
Collection Date: 6/10/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Toms River

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Sphaeriidae	8	39
Limnodrilus	10	22
Dero	10	5
Tribelos	5	5
* Lepidostoma	1	4
Aulodrilus	8	3
Caecidotea	8	3
Lumbriculus	8	3
* Oecetis	8	2
* Triaenodes	6	2
Tubifex	10	2
Agabus	5	1
Cricotopus	7	1
Enchytraeidae	10	1
* Eurylophella	4	1
* Maccaffertium	3	1
Nais	8	1
* Phylocentropus	5	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Promoresia	2	1
Psectrocladius	8	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 21 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 5.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 9.00%

Insect Taxa: 12 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 39.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 9 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 8.00%

%Filterers: 40.00%

PMI Rating: 34.02 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 149 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 17.90 C; Cond: 110 umhos; DO: 7.55 mg/L; pH: 5.67 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, cedar brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 60' / 3'; Substrate: sand, mud, silt, root mats

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: macrophytes, periphytes

AMNET Site # AN0536 Stream Name: Wrangel Bk
Location: Congasia Rd; Manchester Twp; Ocean County
Collection Date: 6/29/2010 USGS Topo Map: Keswick Grove

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Leuctra	0	49
Tanytarsus	6	10
Tribelos	5	7
Nigronia	2	5
Orthocladius	6	5
Rheopelopia	4	5
* Polycentropus	6	4
Heterotriassocladus	0	3
Psectrocladius	8	3
* Hydropsyche	4	2
Ablabesmyia	8	1
* Brachycentrus	1	1
* Hydroptila	6	1
Natarsia	8	1
Nilothauma	2	1
Rheotanytarsus	6	1
Simulium	6	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	17	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):		10.00	%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	57.00%
Insect Taxa:		17	%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	0.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:		0	%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	27.00%

PMI Rating: **70.94 Excellent**

Habitat Analysis: 157 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 22.62 C; Cond: 39 umhos; DO: 4.60 mg/L; pH: 3.96 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar brown; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 12' / 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, mud, root mats

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: frogs, macrophytes

AMNET Site # AN0537 **Stream Name: Wrangel Bk**
Location: Mule Rd (Rt 642); Berkeley Twp; Ocean County
Collection Date: 7/22/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Toms River

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Lepidostoma	1	36
Stenelmis	5	13
Tvetenia	5	11
* Ceratopsyche	4	6
* Hydropsyche	4	6
Caecidotea	8	3
Corixidae	9	3
Rheotanytarsus	6	3
Ancyronyx	2	2
Erpobdellidae	8	2
* Hydroptila	6	2
Polypedilum	6	2
* Brachycentrus	1	1
Cura	4	1
Limnodrilus	10	1
* Maccaffertium	3	1
Nais	8	1
* Oecetis	8	1
Sphaeriidae	8	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1
* Triaenodes	6	1
Tribelos	5	1
Xylotopus	2	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	23	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):	10.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	53.00%
Insect Taxa:	17		%Mollusca + Amphiopoda:	1.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:	6		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	16.00%
			%Filterers:	17.00%

PMI Rating: 63.55 Excellent

Habitat Analysis: 144 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 21.75 C; Cond: 75 umhos; DO: 7.18 mg/L; pH: 4.96 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 25' / 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: fish, waterfowl (ducks), macrophytes

AMNET Site # AN0538 **Stream Name:** Sunken Br
Location: Mule Rd (Rt 642); Berkeley Twp; Ocean County
Collection Date: 7/22/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Toms River

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Caenis	7	20
Hyaletella	8	14
Dero	10	11
Chironomus	10	10
Cladopelma	8	6
Ischnura	9	5
Libellulidae	9	5
Ablabesmyia	8	3
Corixidae	9	3
Laccophilus	5	3
Planorbidae	6	3
Sphaeriidae	8	3
Haliplus	5	2
Parachironomus	10	2
Paratanytarsus	6	2
Physella	9.1	2
Berosus	5	1
Gloioobdella	6	1
Mooreobdella	7.8	1
Peltodytes	5	1
Stylaria	8	1
Zavreliella	6	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	22	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):	0.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	0.00%
Insect Taxa:	14		%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	22.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:	8		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	22.00%
			%Filterers:	3.00%

PMI Rating: 42.00 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 141 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 26.36 C; Cond: 143 umhos; DO: 0.25 mg/L; pH: 5.79 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, brown; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 30' / 2 - 3'; Substrate: sand, mud

Canopy: open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban

Other: macrophytes, filamentous algae, oil sheen

AMNET Site # AN0539 **Stream Name:** Wrangel Bk
Location: Southampton Rd; Berkeley Twp; Ocean County
Collection Date: 7/27/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Toms River

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Lepidostoma	1	20
Caecidotea	8	11
* Mystacides	4	11
* Oecetis	8	10
Stenelmis	5	10
Eukiefferiella	8	6
Tribelos	5	6
* Brachycentrus	1	4
* Maccaffertium	3	3
Orthocladius	6	3
* Hydropsyche	4	2
Pisidium	6.8	2
Rheotanytarsus	6	2
Simulium	6	2
Bezzia	6	1
Mooreobdella	7.8	1
Musculium	5	1
Nematoda	6	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Rheopelopia	4	1
Tanytarsus	6	1
Trichocorixa	9	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	22	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):	8.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	47.00%
Insect Taxa:	17		%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	3.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:	5		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	20.00%
			%Filterers:	14.00%

PMI Rating: 62.77 Good

Habitat Analysis: 144 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 22.06 C; Cond: 79 umhos; DO: 6.90 mg/L; pH: 5.11 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, cedar brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 57' / 2 - 4'; Substrate: sand, mud, silt, root mats

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: grasses, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban

Other: fish, turtle, macrophytes

AMNET Site # AN0540 **Stream Name: Davenport Br**
Location: Lacey Rd (Rt 614); Lacey Twp; Ocean County
Collection Date: 7/29/2010 **USGS Topo Map: Keswick Grove**

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Rheotanytarsus	6	45
* Hydropsyche	4	13
* Cheumatopsyche	5	9
Thienemannimyia	6	6
Caecidotea	8	4
Hyalella	8	4
Pisidium	6.8	3
Polypedilum	6	3
* Leuctra	0	2
* Oecetis	8	2
Argia	6	1
* Caenis	7	1
* Chimarra	4	1
Gomphus	5	1
* Maccaffertium	3	1
* Oxyethira	3	1
* Pseudocloeon	4	1
Stenelmis	5	1
Xenochironomus	0	1

* (EPT organism) *Taxa Richness:* 19 *Population:* 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 9.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 28.00%

Insect Taxa: 16 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 7.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 3 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 10.00%

%Filterers: 71.00%

PMI Rating: 48.78 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 144 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 26.84 C; Cond: 78 umhos; DO: 6.25 mg/L; pH: 5.00 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 27' / 2'; Substrate: cobble, gravel, sand, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Downstream of Impoundment: cranberry bog

Other: tadpoles, macrophytes, surface foam

AMNET Site # AN0541 **Stream Name:** Davenport Br
Location: Mule Rd (Rt 642); Berkeley Twp; Ocean County
Collection Date: 7/22/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Toms River

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Stenelmis	5	23
* Hydroptila	6	13
Psectrocladius	8	10
* Brachycentrus	1	9
Rheotanytarsus	6	8
* Cheumatopsyche	5	6
Orthocladius	6	6
Rheopelopia	4	5
Tanytarsus	6	3
Boyeria	2	2
* Hydropsyche	4	2
* Lepidostoma	1	2
* Chimarra	4	1
Cricotopus	7	1
Enchytraeidae	10	1
Eukiefferiella	8	1
Hetaerina	6	1
* Leuctra	0	1
* Molanna	6	1
Musculium	5	1
* Mystacides	4	1
Simulium	6	1
Thienemanniella	6	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	23	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):	11.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	36.00%
Insect Taxa:	21		%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	1.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:	2		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	25.00%
			%Filterers:	31.00%

PMI Rating: **64.66 Excellent**

Habitat Analysis: 151 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 22.34 C; Cond: 61 umhos; DO: 7.69 mg/L; pH: 4.59 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 28' / 3'; Substrate: cobble, gravel, sand, snags

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: frogs, macrophytes, periphytes, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0542 Stream Name: Jakes Br

Location: Dover Rd (Rt 618); Berkeley Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 7/27/2010 USGS Topo Map: Keswick Grove

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Caecidotea	8	20
Chaetocladius	6	20
Ablabesmyia	8	17
Chironomus	10	17
Nais	8	7
* Oxyethira	3	7
Micropsectra	7	3
Psectrocladius	8	3
Stenochironomus	5	2
Chironomini	6	1
Gammarus	6	1
Labrundinia	7	1
Polypedilum	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 13 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 1.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 7.00%

Insect Taxa: 10 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 1.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 3 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 62.00%

%Filterers: 0.00%

PMI Rating: 58.82 Good

Habitat Analysis: 134 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 20.71 C; Cond: 75 umhos; DO: 1.25 mg/L; pH: 3.66 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 5' / 1'; Substrate: sand, mud, silt

Canopy: closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: fish, frogs; stream not flowing, only puddles

AMNET Site # AN0543 Stream Name: Jakes Br

Location: Double Trouble Rd; Berkeley Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 7/27/2010 USGS Topo Map: Toms River

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Caecidotea	8	63
Polypedilum	6	17
Orthocladius	6	8
* Oecetis	8	5
Cura	4	2
Chironomus	10	1
Dicrotendipes	8	1
Ferrissia	7	1
Stenelmis	5	1
Tubifex	10	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 10 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 1.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 5.00%

Insect Taxa: 6 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 1.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 4 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 27.00%
%Filterers: 0.00%

PMI Rating: 49.23 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 156 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 20.54 C; Cond: 48 umhos; DO: 4.47 mg/L; pH: 4.23 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 30' / 1 - 2'; Substrate: cobble, gravel, sand, snags, root mats

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban, forested

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: macrophytes, trash, new bridge

AMNET Site # AN0544 Stream Name: UNT to Toms River (Long Swamp Ck)

Location: Rt 37; Toms River Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 7/27/2010 USGS Topo Map: Toms River

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Gammarus	6	61
Musculium	5	16
Physella	9.1	6
Gyraulus	6	5
Enallagma	9	4
Pisidium	6.8	2
Aeshna	5	1
* Cheumatopsyche	5	1
Ferrissia	7	1
Helisoma	7	1
* Oecetis	8	1
Rheotanytarsus	6	1

* (EPT organism) *Taxa Richness:* 12 *Population:* 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 0.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 2.00%

Insect Taxa: 5 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 92.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 7 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 0.00%

%Filterers: 20.00%

PMI Rating: 22.56 Poor

Habitat Analysis: 137 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 23.40 C; Cond: 280 umhos; DO: 3.20 mg/L; pH: 5.94 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 54' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, vines

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: commercial

Other: fish, frogs, macrophytes, trash

AMNET Site # AN0545 Stream Name: Webbs Mill Br

Location: Rt 539; Lacey Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 7/29/2010 USGS Topo Map: Whiting

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Psectrocladius	8	25
Heterotriassocladus	0	11
Hyalella	8	8
Rheopelopia	4	7
Gammarus	6	6
Procladius	9	6
Trichocorixa	9	5
Nematoda	6	4
Bezzia	6	3
Caecidotea	8	3
Stylaria	8	3
Ablabesmyia	8	2
Eclipidrilus	8	2
Parakiefferiella	4	2
Rheotanytarsus	6	2
Tanytarsus	6	2
Djalmabatista	3	1
Lumbriculus	8	1
Musculium	5	1
* Oxyethira	3	1
* Phryganeidae	4	1
* Siphloplecton	2	1
Slavina	7	1
Tetragoneuria	8.5	1
Tubifex	10	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 25 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 8.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 2.00%

Insect Taxa: 15 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 15.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 10 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 57.00%

%Filterers: 5.00%

PMI Rating: 53.03 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 141 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 19.06 C; Cond: 31 umhos; DO: 5.66 mg/L; pH: 4.15 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar brown; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 54' / 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: frogs, waterfowl (ducks), macrophytes; thick layer of filamentous algae covering most of stream bottom

AMNET Site # AN0546 Stream Name: Cedar Ck

Location: Lacey Rd; Lacey Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 7/29/2010 USGS Topo Map: Keswick Grove

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Brachycentrus	1	27
Stenelmis	5	18
* Maccaffertium	3	9
* Hydroptila	6	8
Rheotanytarsus	6	7
* Hydropsyche	4	5
Tanytarsus	6	4
Enallagma	9	3
* Oecetis	8	3
Boyeria	2	2
Pentaneura	6	2
* Chimarra	4	1
Dubiraphia	6	1
Eukiefferiella	8	1
Hagenius	3	1
Hexatoma	2	1
Macromia	2	1
* Molanna	6	1
Nais	8	1
* Oxyethira	3	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Rheopelopia	4	1
Stempellinella	6	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	23	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):	11.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	46.00%
Insect Taxa:	22		%Mollusca + Amphiopoda:	0.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:	1		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	6.00%
			%Filterers:	44.00%

PMI Rating: 62.92 Good

Habitat Analysis: 161 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 25.39 C; Cond: 30 umhos; DO: 7.04 mg/L; pH: 4.28 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 30' / 3-4'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Downstream of Impoundment: Bamber Lake

Other: turtle, eels, macrophytes, periphytes; USGS gage: 5.33'

AMNET Site # AN0547 **Stream Name:** Factory Br
Location: Lacey Rd (Rt 614); Lacey Twp; Ocean County
Collection Date: 8/3/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Keswick Grove

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Hydropsyche	4	21
* Brachycentrus	1	12
* Hydroptila	6	11
* Oxyethira	3	11
Thienemannimyia	6	8
Tvetenia	5	5
Nais	8	4
Psectrocladius	8	4
Tribelos	5	3
Caecidotea	8	2
Cricotopus	7	2
* Leuctra	0	2
* Neureclipsis	7	2
* Cheumatopsyche	5	1
Enchytraeidae	10	1
Hyalella	8	1
Labrundinia	7	1
* Molanna	6	1
Nigronia	2	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Rheocricotopus	6	1
Rheotanytarsus	6	1
Simulium	6	1
Stenelmis	5	1
Tanypodinae	7	1
Tanytarsus	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 26 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 7.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 61.00%

Insect Taxa: 22 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 1.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 4 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 27.00%

%Filterers: 39.00%

PMI Rating: 65.79 Excellent

Habitat Analysis: 167 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 17.88 C; Cond: 40 umhos; DO: 6.89 mg/L; pH: 3.76 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 27' / < 1 - 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: frogs, macrophytes, periphytes, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0548

Stream Name: Cedar Ck

Location: Double Trouble St Park; Berkeley Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 7/27/2010

USGS Topo Map: Toms River

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Trichocorixa	9	50
* Brachycentrus	1	9
* Oecetis	8	5
* Hydroptila	6	4
* Oxyethira	3	4
Boyeria	2	3
Enallagma	9	3
* Polycentropus	6	3
Polypedilum	6	3
Tanytarsus	6	2
Tribelos	5	2
Tubifex	10	2
* Baetis	6	1
Calopteryx	6	1
Cordulegaster	3	1
Dineutus	4	1
Hetaerina	6	1
* Maccaffertium	3	1
Phaenopsectra	7	1
Procladius	9	1
Psectrocladius	8	1
Stenelmis	5	1

* (EPT organism)

Taxa Richness:

22

Population:

100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 7.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 25.00%

Insect Taxa: 21 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 1 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 8.00%
%Filterers: 14.00%

PMI Rating: **60.24 Good**

Habitat Analysis: 170 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 24.60 C; Cond: 35 umhos; DO: 6.70 mg/L; pH: 4.20 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 42' / 1 - 2'; Substrate: cobble, gravel, sand

Canopy: open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: fish, eels, macrophytes, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0549 Stream Name: Cedar Ck

Location: Rt 9; Lacey Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 8/3/2010 USGS Topo Map: Forked River

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Brachycentrus	1	32
Cricotopus	7	14
Stenelmis	5	12
* Molanna	6	6
* Hydropsyche	4	5
Tanytarsus	6	4
* Neureclipsis	7	3
Rheotanytarsus	6	3
Thienemannimyia	6	3
* Maccaffertium	3	2
Tribelos	5	2
Caecidotea	8	1
Coenagrionidae	9	1
Cryptochironomus	8	1
Enchytraeidae	10	1
Hetaerina	6	1
Heterotriassocladus	0	1
* Hydroptila	6	1
* Lepidostoma	1	1
* Leuctra	0	1
Nigronia	2	1
Nilothauma	2	1
Psectrocladius	8	1
* Pseudocloeon	4	1
Simulium	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 25 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 13.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 49.00%

Insect Taxa: 23 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 2 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 24.00%

%Filterers: 48.00%

PMI Rating: **67.05 Excellent**

Habitat Analysis: 158 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 22.39 C; Cond: 43 umhos; DO: 7.48 mg/L; pH: 4.14 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 78' / 2 - 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, lawn

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested, commercial

Other: macrophytes, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0550 **Stream Name:** Long Br of N Br Forked River
Location: Lacey/Ocean Twp Boundary; Ocean Twp; Ocean County
Collection Date: 8/3/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Brookville

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Nais	8	20
Slavina	7	14
Caecidotea	8	12
Procladius	9	11
Tanytarsus	6	8
Enallagma	9	7
* Oxyethira	3	4
Trichocorixa	9	4
Dicrotendipes	8	3
Limnodrilus	10	3
Ablabesmyia	8	2
Bezzia	6	2
Libellulidae	9	2
* Mystacides	4	2
Argia	6	1
* Caenis	7	1
Chironomus	10	1
Nematoda	6	1
* Oecetis	8	1
Vejdovskyella	4	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness: 20	Population: 100	
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):	3.00	%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	7.00%
Insect Taxa:	14	%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	0.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:	6	%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	19.00%
		%Filterers:	8.00%

PMI Rating: 49.53 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 154 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 22.55 C; Cond: 48 umhos; DO: 4.22 mg/L; pH: 4.33 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, cedar brown; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 5' / 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, mud

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: tadpole, macrophytes, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0551 Stream Name: N Br Forked River

Location: at Power Lines; Lacey Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 8/3/2010 USGS Topo Map: Forked River

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Leuctra	0	12
Psectrocladius	8	11
* Hydropsyche	4	10
* Mystacides	4	6
Orthocladius	6	6
Rheopelopia	4	6
Tveteria	5	6
* Acentrella	4	5
Simulium	6	5
Tanytarsus	6	5
Nematoda	6	3
Boyeria	2	2
Lumbriculus	8	2
Parakiefferiella	4	2
* Baetisca	4	1
Corydalus	4	1
Cura	4	1
Enchytraeidae	10	1
Hemerodromia	6	1
Heterotrissocladius	0	1
* Hydroptila	6	1
* Maccaffertium	3	1
Musculium	5	1
Nais	8	1
* Oecetis	8	1
Stenochironomus	5	1

* (EPT organism) *Taxa Richness:* 26 *Population:* 93

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 14.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 32.26%

Insect Taxa: 20 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 1.08%

Non-Insect Taxa: 6 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 41.94%

%Filterers: 22.58%

PMI Rating: 65.95 Excellent

Habitat Analysis: 152 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 19.36 C; Cond: 38 umhos; DO: 7.94 mg/L; pH: 4.11 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 30' / 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: fish, macrophytes, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0552 Stream Name: Oyster Ck

Location: Rt 532; Ocean Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 8/3/2010 USGS Topo Map: Brookville

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Psectrocladius	8	16
Tanytarsus	6	11
Hyalella	8	8
* Hydroptila	6	8
Dero	10	5
Tipula	4	5
Argia	6	4
Stylaria	8	4
Corixidae	9	3
Enchytraeidae	10	3
* Leuctra	0	3
* Molanna	6	3
Nais	8	3
Thienemannimyia	6	3
Lumbriculus	8	2
* Oecetis	8	2
Apsectrotanytus	5	1
Basiaeschna	2	1
Calopteryx	6	1
Cricotopus	7	1
Gomphus	5	1
* Maccaffertium	3	1
Orconectes	6	1
* Oxyethira	3	1
* Perlesta	4	1
* Phryganeidae	4	1
Polypedilum	6	1
* Pseudocloeon	4	1
Rheocricotopus	6	1
Stempellinella	6	1
Stenelmis	5	1
* Triaenodes	6	1
Tvetenia	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 33 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 9.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 20.00%

Insect Taxa: 26 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 8.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 7 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 29.00%

%Filterers: 11.00%

PMI Rating: 59.80 Good

Habitat Analysis: 170 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 19.10 C; Cond: 47 umhos; DO: 7.10 mg/L; pH: 4.15 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 30' / 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: frogs, turtle, macrophytes, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0554 **Stream Name:** Four Mile Br
Location: nr. Mill Ck confl.; Stafford Twp; Ocean County
Collection Date: 8/9/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** West Creek

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Sphaeriidae	8	79
Hymanella	4	3
Planorbidae	6	3
Prostoma	7	3
Libellulidae	9	2
Slavina	7	2
Stylaria	8	2
Ischnura	9	1
Mooreobdella	7.8	1
* Neureclipsis	7	1
Neurocordulia	2	1
* Oxyethira	3	1
Tanytarsus	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 13 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 3.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 2.00%

Insect Taxa: 6 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 82.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 7 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 0.00%

%Filterers: 81.00%

PMI Rating: 15.56 Poor

Habitat Analysis: 155 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 24.35 C; Cond: 108 umhos; DO: 6.31 mg/L; pH: 5.67 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, cedar brown; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 22' / 4'; Substrate: gravel, sand, mud, silt, snags

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested, wetlands

Other: very deep stream, water barely flowing

AMNET Site # AN0555 Stream Name: Mill Ck

Location: Rt 72; Stafford Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 8/9/2010 USGS Topo Map: West Creek

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Amnicola	4.8	45
Sphaeriidae	8	18
Rheotanytarsus	6	13
Stylaria	8	6
* Cheumatopsyche	5	5
Prostoma	7	3
Slavina	7	3
Dero	10	1
* Hydropsyche	4	1
Ischnura	9	1
* Maccaffertium	3	1
* Pseudocloeon	4	1
Simulium	6	1
Tveteria	5	1

* (EPT organism) *Taxa Richness:* 14 *Population:* 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 3.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 6.00%

Insect Taxa: 8 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 63.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 6 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 2.00%
%Filterers: 38.00%

PMI Rating: 28.41 Poor

Habitat Analysis: 150 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 26.97 C; Cond: 121 umhos; DO: 7.32 mg/L; pH: 6.18 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 21' / 1 - 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, root mats

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban, commercial

Downstream of Impoundment: lake

Other: fish, turtle, macrophytes, periphytes, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN055A Stream Name: Mill Ck

Location: off Hay Rd; Stafford Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 8/11/2010 USGS Topo Map: West Creek

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Brachycentrus	1	30
* Hydropsyche	4	13
* Pycnopsyche	4	8
* Leuctra	0	6
Eukiefferiella	8	5
* Molanna	6	5
* Polycentropus	6	5
Boyeria	2	3
Chrysops	6	3
Nigronia	2	3
Bezzia	6	2
Orthocladius	6	2
Simulium	6	2
Thienemannimyia	6	2
* Acentrella	4	1
* Agrypnia	7	1
Calopteryx	6	1
Cordulegaster	3	1
Cricotopus	7	1
Hemerodromia	6	1
Heterotrissocladius	0	1
* Perlestia	4	1
Psectrocladius	8	1
* Psilotreta	0	1
Tanytarsus	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 25 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 15.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 70.00%

Insect Taxa: 25 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 0 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 20.00%

%Filterers: 51.00%

PMI Rating: 71.01 Excellent

Habitat Analysis: 173 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 16.09 C; Cond: 33 umhos; DO: 8.34 mg/L; pH: 4.04 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 10' / 1'; Substrate: sand, snags, undercut banks

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested, wetlands

Other: frogs, macrophytes, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0556 *Stream Name:* Cedar Run

Stream Name: Cedar Run

Location: Rt 9; Stafford Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 8/9/2010 *USGS Topo Map:* West Creek

<i>Genus</i>	<i>Tolerance Value</i>	<i>Amount</i>
* <i>Hydropsyche</i>	4	28
<i>Stenelmis</i>	5	14
<i>Rheotanytarsus</i>	6	13
<i>Polypedilum</i>	6	10
<i>Rheopelopia</i>	4	7
* <i>Maccaffertium</i>	3	5
* <i>Molanna</i>	6	4
<i>Nais</i>	8	4
<i>Stylaria</i>	8	4
<i>Tribelos</i>	5	2
<i>Caecidotea</i>	8	1
<i>Enchytraeidae</i>	10	1
<i>Hemerodromia</i>	6	1
<i>Hydroporus</i>	5	1
* <i>Hydroptila</i>	6	1
<i>Orthocladius</i>	6	1
* <i>Oxyethira</i>	3	1
<i>Pisidium</i>	6.8	1
<i>Tipula</i>	4	1
* (<i>EPT organism</i>)		
<i>Taxa Richness:</i>		19
<i>Population:</i>		100

** (EPT organism) Taxa Richness: 19 Population: 100*

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 5.00 *%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:* 34.00%

Insect Taxa: 14 %*Mollusca + Amphipoda:* 1.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 5 *%Diptera - Tanytarsini:* 22.00%

卷之三十一

FMI Rating: 55.24 Fair **U.S. Licensure:** 155 Suboptimal **HSEPA Protocol:**

Water temp: 23.09 C; Cond: 55.0 mhos; DO: 9.17 mg/l; pH: 4.47 S.I.

Clarity: clear; cedar brown; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 13'/3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, root mats

Canopy: mostly closed; **Bank Stability:** fair; **Bank Vegetation:** trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream: | Land Uses: rural

Downstream of Impoundment: lake

Other: fish, macrophytes, periphytes; trash

AMNET Site # AN0557 Stream Name: Westecunk Ck

Location: Forge Rd (Stafford Forge); Eagleswood Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 8/10/2010 USGS Topo Map: West Creek

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Rheotanytarsus	6	32
* Hydropsyche	4	14
Stenelmis	5	13
* Chimarra	4	10
Tvetenia	5	7
Psectrocladius	8	5
Orthocladius	6	3
Polypedilum	6	3
Cura	4	2
Rheopelopia	4	2
Slavina	7	2
* Acerpenna	4	1
* Baetis	6	1
Enchytraeidae	10	1
Helobdella	8	1
* Maccaffertium	3	1
Nigronia	2	1
Stylaria	8	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 18 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 7.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 24.00%

Insect Taxa: 13 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 5 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 20.00%
%Filterers: 56.00%

PMI Rating: 49.17 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 172 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 24.14 C; Cond: 32 umhos; DO: 7.70 mg/L; pH: 4.50 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 45' / 1'; Substrate: cobble, gravel, sand, snags, root mats

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Downstream of Impoundment: lake

Other: frogs, macrophytes, periphytes, filamentous algae; USGS gage; site adjacent to GS Parkway

AMNET Site # AN0557A **Stream Name:** Westecunk Ck
Location: Polypod Rd; Little Egg Harbor Twp; Ocean County
Collection Date: 8/10/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** West Creek

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Leuctra	0	19
* Hydropsyche	4	15
Eukiefferiella	8	8
Tanytarsus	6	8
* Chimarra	4	6
* Platycentropus	4	5
* Psilotreta	0	5
Rheotanytarsus	6	5
* Maccaffertium	3	3
Rheopelopia	4	3
Stylodrilus	10	3
Calopteryx	6	2
* Ephemerellidae	1	2
* Hydroptila	6	2
* Mystacides	4	2
Stenochironomus	5	2
Argia	6	1
Eclipidrilus	8	1
Enchytraeidae	10	1
* Hydatophylax	2	1
Nematoda	6	1
Nigrinia	2	1
Oulimnius	4	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Psectrocladius	8	1
Xylotopus	2	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 26 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 16.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 55.00%

Insect Taxa: 22 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 4 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 16.00%

%Filterers: 34.00%

PMI Rating: 68.61 Excellent

Habitat Analysis: 160 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 18.85 C; Cond: 33 umhos; DO: 5.00 mg/L; pH: 4.01 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 5' / 2'; Substrate: sand, silt, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: closed; Bank Stability: poor; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: frogs, macrophytes, periphytes

AMNET Site # AN0558 **Stream Name:** Westecunk Ck
Location: Railroad Ave; Eagleswood Twp; Ocean County
Collection Date: 7/14/2011 **USGS Topo Map:** West Creek

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Tribelos	5	13
Tanytarsus	6	11
Pentaneura	6	9
* Hydroptila	6	8
Polypedilum	6	6
Eukiefferiella	8	4
Nais	8	4
* Oecetis	8	4
Rheotanytarsus	6	4
Stenelmis	5	4
* Molanna	6	3
Paralauterborniella	8	3
Rheopelopia	4	3
Stempellinella	6	3
* Baetidae	4	2
Cura	4	2
* Mystacides	4	2
* Paraleptophlebia	1	2
Psectrocladius	8	2
Ablabesmyia	8	1
Caecidotea	8	1
Calopteryx	6	1
Gammarus	6	1
Heterotrissocladius	0	1
* Hydropsyche	4	1
* Perlestia	4	1
Pisidium	6.8	1
Slavina	7	1
Stenochironomus	5	1
Tubifex	10	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	30	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):	10.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	19.00%
Insect Taxa:	23		%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	2.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:	7		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	43.00%
			%Filterers:	17.00%

PMI Rating: 61.71 Good

Habitat Analysis: 151 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 21.07 C; Cond: 52 umhos; DO: 7.07 mg/L; pH: 4.90 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 46' / 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban, forested

Other: eels, macrophytes

AMNET Site # AN0559 Stream Name: Mill Br of Tuckerton Ck

Location: Nugentown Rd; Little Egg Harbor Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 8/10/2010 USGS Topo Map: Tuckerton

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Oxyethira	3	22
Psectrocladius	8	14
Orthocladius	6	10
Tanytarsus	6	9
Hyalella	8	8
Ablabesmyia	8	4
Nais	8	4
Parakiefferiella	4	4
Hetaerina	6	3
Trichocorixa	9	3
Caecidotea	8	2
Crangonyx	8	2
Eury cercus	4	2
Tribelos	5	2
* Baetis	6	1
Bezzia	6	1
Conchapelopia	6	1
Cricotopus	7	1
* Heteroplectron	3	1
* Leuctra	0	1
Microvelia	6	1
* Molanna	6	1
Polypedilum	6	1
* Pycnopsyche	4	1
Rheotanytarsus	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 25 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 7.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 26.00%

Insect Taxa: 20 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 10.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 5 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 38.00%

%Filterers: 12.00%

PMI Rating: **60.84 Good**

Habitat Analysis: 162 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 18.48 C; Cond: 54 umhos; DO: 7.60 mg/L; pH: 4.18 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 42' / 1 - 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: macrophytes, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0559A Stream Name: Mill Br

Location: Poor Mans Pkwy; Little Egg Harbor Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 8/10/2010 USGS Topo Map: West Creek

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Microtendipes	7	28
* Leuctra	0	13
Tribelos	5	11
Thienemannimyia	6	6
* Cheumatopsyche	5	5
Calopteryx	6	4
* Heteroplectron	3	4
* Limnephilidae	4	3
Stenochironomus	5	3
Hesperoconopa	1	2
* Hydropsyche	4	2
* Molanna	6	2
Nigronia	2	2
* Psilotreta	0	2
Rheotanytarsus	6	2
Boyeria	2	1
* Diplectrona	0	1
Heterotrissocladius	0	1
* Hydropsychidae	4	1
Lumbriculus	8	1
Micropsectra	7	1
Planariidae	4	1
Polypedilum	6	1
* Siphloplecton	2	1
Tanytarsus	6	1
* Triaenodes	6	1

* (EPT organism) *Taxa Richness:* 26 *Population:* 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 18.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 34.00%

Insect Taxa: 24 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 2 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 52.00%

%Filterers: 40.00%

PMI Rating: 73.11 Excellent

Habitat Analysis: 131 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 19.04 C; Cond: 39 umhos; DO: 6.78 mg/L; pH: 4.03 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 18' / 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, root mats

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

AMNET Site # AN0560 Stream Name: Mullica River

Location: Medford Rd; Shamong Twp; Burlington & Camden County

Collection Date: 8/17/2010 USGS Topo Map: Medford Lakes

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Cheumatopsyche	5	30
* Chimarra	4	23
Amnicola	4.8	14
Polypedilum	6	8
Corbicula	4	4
Planariidae	4	4
Stylaria	8	4
* Caenis	7	2
Gomphus	5	2
* Maccaffertium	3	2
* Acerpenna	4	1
Dero	10	1
Hyalella	8	1
Nanocladius	3	1
Pentaneura	6	1
Physella	9.1	1
Xenochironomus	0	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 17 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 8.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 53.00%

Insect Taxa: 10 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 20.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 7 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 11.00%
%Filterers: 57.00%

PMI Rating: 48.53 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 151 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 27.51 C; Cond: 176 umhos; DO: 5.00 mg/L; pH: 6.17 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 20' / 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested, campground with bathing beach

Downstream of Impoundment: lake

Other: fish, clams, macrophytes, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0561 Stream Name: Mullica River

Location: off Jackson Rd; Shamong Twp; Burlington & Camden County

Collection Date: 8/17/2010 USGS Topo Map: Medford Lakes

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Caecidotea	8	28
Sialis	4	15
Alotanypus	6	14
Macropelopia	10	12
Zavrelimyia	8	4
Chauliodes	4	3
Culicidae	8	3
Limnodrilus	10	3
Stenochironomus	5	3
* Chimarra	4	2
Gammarus	6	2
Procladius	9	2
Tribelos	5	2
Ancyronyx	2	1
Chironomus	10	1
Haliplus	5	1
Phaenopsectra	7	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Rheopelopia	4	1
Trichocorixa	9	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 20 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 5.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 2.00%

Insect Taxa: 17 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 2.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 3 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 44.00%
%Filterers: 5.00%

PMI Rating: 58.14 Good

Habitat Analysis: 136 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 17.75 C; Cond: 130 umhos; DO: 0.07 mg/L; pH: 5.51 SU

Clarity: turbid, brown; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 25' / 1 - 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: oil sheen, creosote odor, excessive siltation

AMNET Site # AN0562 **Stream Name: Mullica River**
Location: Burnt House Rd; Shamong Twp; Burlington County
Collection Date: 8/17/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Hammonton

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Tribelos	5	38
Ablabesmyia	8	9
Polypedilum	6	8
Sialis	4	5
Stylaria	8	4
Thienemannimyia	6	4
Corixidae	9	3
Sphaeriidae	8	3
Coenagrionidae	9	2
Peltodytes	5	2
Stenochironomus	5	2
* Triaenodes	6	2
Basiaeschna	2	1
Caecidotea	8	1
Ceratopogonidae	6	1
Chrysops	6	1
Cladopelma	8	1
Cricotopus	7	1
Cryptochironomus	8	1
Dineutus	4	1
Enchytraeidae	10	1
Gomphus	5	1
Limnodrilus	10	1
Macronymchus	2	1
* Molanna	6	1
Naididae	7	1
Procladius	9	1
Promoresia	2	1
Psectrocladius	8	1
Tetragoneuria	8.5	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	30	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):	5.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	3.00%
Insect Taxa:	24		%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	3.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:	6		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	68.00%
			%Filterers:	3.00%

PMI Rating: 63.11 Excellent

Habitat Analysis: 166 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 20.81 C; Cond: 36 umhos; DO: 5.18 mg/L; pH: 4.58 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, cedar brown; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 35' / 2 - 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: frogs, macrophytes, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0563 Stream Name: Wesickaman Ck

Location: Quaker Bridge Rd; Shamong Twp; Burlington County

Collection Date: 8/18/2010 USGS Topo Map: Atsion

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Gammarus	6	39
Chironomus	10	29
Kiefferulus	10	12
Tribelos	5	3
Alotanypus	6	2
Apsectrotanypus	5	2
Nais	8	2
Sialis	4	2
Tubifex	10	2
Calopteryx	6	1
Hetaerina	6	1
Limnodrilus	10	1
* Molanna	6	1
Musculium	5	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Rheopelopia	4	1

* (EPT organism) Taxa Richness: 16 Population: 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 2.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 1.00%

Insect Taxa: 11 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 40.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 5 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 50.00%
%Filterers: 1.00%

PMI Rating: 47.44 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 117 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 20.89 C; Cond: 73 umhos; DO: 5.40 mg/L; pH: 6.13 SU

Clarity: turbid; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 10' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, mud, snags, root mats

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Other: macrophytes, periphytes; stream very shallow, low flow

AMNET Site # AN0564 Stream Name: Mullica River

Location: Constable Bridge; Mullica Twp; Atlantic & Burlington County

Collection Date: 7/14/2011 USGS Topo Map: Atsion

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Enchytraeidae	10	15
* Oecetis	8	5
Boyeria	2	2
Calopteryx	6	1
Coenagrionidae	9	1
Cricotopus	7	1
Hydroporus	5	1
* Hydropsyche	4	1
Limnodrilus	10	1
Lumbriculidae	8	1
Simulium	6	1
Sphaeriidae	8	1
Stempellinella	6	1
* Triaenodes	6	1
Tribelos	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 15 **Population:** 34

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 2.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 20.59%

Insect Taxa: 11 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 2.94%

Non-Insect Taxa: 4 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 8.82%

%Filterers: 8.82%

PMI Rating: 50.33 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 172 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 22.91 C; Cond: 62 umhos; DO: 5.05 mg/L; pH: 4.48 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: fast; Width/Depth: 56' / 2 - 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: macrophytes; kayak access upstream of bridge

AMNET Site # AN0565 **Stream Name:** Hays Mill Ck

Location: Tremont Ave; Waterford Twp; Camden County

Collection Date: 8/17/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Medford Lakes

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Brachycentrus	1	16
Hualella	8	12
* Leuctra	0	7
* Maccaffertium	3	7
* Baetis	6	5
Cricotopus	7	5
Cura	4	5
Tubifex	10	5
Macronychus	2	4
Oulinimus	4	3
Tanytarsus	6	3
* Cheumatopsyche	5	2
Gilia	8	2
Limnodrilus	10	2
Musculium	5	2
Alotanypus	6	1
Ancyronyx	2	1
Bezzia	6	1
Boyeria	2	1
Calopteryx	6	1
* Chimarra	4	1
Dubiraphia	6	1
Gammarus	6	1
Haliplus	5	1
Helisoma	7	1
Microtendipes	7	1
* Molanna	6	1
Nigronia	2	1
* Oecetis	8	1
Pisidium	6.8	1
Procladius	9	1
Rheopelopia	4	1
Sialis	4	1
Stylocdrilus	10	1
Viviparus	1	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 35 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 16.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 28.00%

Insect Taxa: 24 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 20.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 11 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 10.00%

%Filterers: 26.00%

PMI Rating: 53.28 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 163 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 21.24 C; Cond: 153 umhos; DO: 6.97 mg/L; pH: 6.21 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 19' / 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags, root mats

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: frogs, salamander, macrophytes, periphytes

AMNET Site # AN0566 Stream Name: Sleeper Br
Location: Parkdale; Waterford Twp; Camden & Atlantic County
Collection Date: 8/17/2010 USGS Topo Map: Hammonton

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Brachycentrus	1	70
Ancyronyx	2	7
* Maccaffertium	3	7
Eukiefferiella	8	3
* Baetis	6	2
* Chimarra	4	2
Cricotopus	7	2
Parakiefferiella	4	2
Rheopelopia	4	2
* Leuctra	0	1
Limnephilus	3	1
Tribelos	5	1

* (EPT organism) *Taxa Richness:* 12 *Population:* 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 10.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 73.00%

Insect Taxa: 12 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 0 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 11.00%

%Filterers: 72.00%

PMI Rating: 58.31 Good

Habitat Analysis: 178 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 23.30 C; Cond: 110 umhos; DO: 7.08 mg/L; pH: 6.42 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 36' / 1 - 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, snags

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: frogs, macrophytes, periphytes, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0567

Stream Name: Clarks Br

Location: Burnt Mill Rd; Waterford Twp; Camden County

Collection Date: 7/12/2011

USGS Topo Map: Hammonton

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Enchytraeidae	10	29
Nais	8	9
Vejdovskyella	4	8
Limnophyes	8	7
Chironomus	10	6
Eclipidrilus	8	5
Limnodrilus	10	4
Nematoda	6	4
Bezzia	6	3
Caecidotea	8	3
Stylodrilus	10	3
Tabanus	5	3
Ablabesmyia	8	2
Heterotriassocladus	0	2
Hydroporus	5	2
Polypedilum	6	2
Tubifex	10	2
Erythemis	10	1
Ferrissia	7	1
Parametriocnemus	5	1
Peltodytes	5	1
Psectrocladius	8	1
Tanytarsus	6	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	23	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):	3.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	0.00%
Insect Taxa:	13		%Mollusca + Amphiopoda:	1.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:	10		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	27.00%
			%Filterers:	1.00%

PMI Rating: 46.31 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 168 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 21.54 C; Cond: 60 umhos; DO: 0.79 mg/L; pH: 4.29 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 5' / 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, snags, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: frogs, macrophytes; site dry 8/10

AMNET Site # AN0568 Stream Name: Prices Br

Location: Burnt Mill Rd; Waterford Twp; Camden County

Collection Date: 7/12/2011 USGS Topo Map: Hammonton

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Enchytraeidae	10	28
Lumbriculidae	8	28
Caecidotea	8	13
Aedes	8	10
Sphaeriidae	8	7
Dero	10	2
Orthocladiinae	5	2
Peltodytes	5	2
Collembola	10	1
Enochrus	8.5	1
Kiefferulus	10	1
Phagocata	4	1
* Phryganeidae	4	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Prostoma	7	1
Slavina	7	1

* (EPT organism) Taxa Richness: 16 Population: 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 2.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 1.00%

Insect Taxa: 7 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 7.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 9 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 14.00%
%Filterers: 7.00%

PMI Rating: 40.16 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 164 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 22.83 C; Cond: 92 umhos; DO: 0.99 mg/L; pH: 5.59 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 5' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, snags, root mats

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: frogs, macrophytes; site dry 08/10

AMNET Site # AN0569

Stream Name: Pump Br

Location: Old White Horse Pike; Winslow Twp; Camden County

Collection Date: 8/19/2010

USGS Topo Map: Hammonton

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Rheotanytarsus	6	21
* Macrosternum	3	14
* Maccaffertium	3	8
Musculium	5	8
Pisidium	6.8	8
* Hydropsyche	4	6
Planariidae	4	6
Amnicola	4.8	5
* Chimarra	4	4
* Oecetis	8	4
* Cheumatopsyche	5	3
Nais	8	2
Stenelmis	5	2
* Acerpenna	4	1
* Brachycentrus	1	1
Dineutus	4	1
Hetaerina	6	1
Macronychus	2	1
Paraponyx	5	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Prostoma	7	1
Tanytarsus	6	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	22	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):	10.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	32.00%
Insect Taxa:	16		%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	13.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:	6		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	1.00%
			%Filterers:	66.00%

PMI Rating: 45.65 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 151 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 23.04 C; Cond: 129 umhos; DO: 2.15 mg/L; pH: 5.69 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 10' / 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags, root mats

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested, wetlands

Downstream of Impoundment: pond

Other: fish, macrophytes, filamentous algae, invasive plants; possible beaver dam

AMNET Site # AN0570 Stream Name: Blue Anchor Bk

Location: Rt 30; Winslow Twp; Camden County

Collection Date: 8/19/2010 USGS Topo Map: Hammonton

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Nais	8	21
Cura	4	20
Prostoma	7	16
Musculium	5	8
Amnicola	4.8	6
Erythemis	10	4
Slavina	7	4
Stylaria	8	3
Tanytarsus	6	3
Ablabesmyia	8	2
* Caenis	7	2
Enallagma	9	2
* Callibaetis	9	1
* Cheumatopsyche	5	1
Helobdella	8	1
Hydra	5	1
Pristina	8	1
Procladius	9	1
Psectrocladius	8	1
Rheotanytarsus	6	1
Stylodrilus	10	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 21 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 1.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 1.00%

Insect Taxa: 10 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 14.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 11 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 4.00%

%Filterers: 13.00%

PMI Rating: **34.97 Fair**

Habitat Analysis: 146 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 26.35 C; Cond: 89 umhos; DO: 6.59 mg/L; pH: 6.13 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 10' / 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, root mats

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban, wetlands

Downstream of Impoundment: Elm Lake

Other: fish, invasive plants; gage: 3.90

AMNET Site # AN0571 Stream Name: Albertson Bk

Location: off Wharton Ave (Fleming Pike); Winslow Twp; Camden County

Collection Date: 8/19/2010 USGS Topo Map: Hammonton

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Sphaeriidae	8	43
Amnicola	4.8	33
Lumbriculus	8	7
Planariidae	4	3
Prostoma	7	3
* Pseudocloeon	4	3
Aulodrilus	8	2
* Brachycentrus	1	2
Cricotopus	7	1
Ischnura	9	1
Sialis	4	1
Tanytarsus	6	1

* (EPT organism) *Taxa Richness:* 12 *Population:* 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 5.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 2.00%

Insect Taxa: 6 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 76.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 6 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 1.00%

%Filterers: 46.00%

PMI Rating: 24.14 Poor

Habitat Analysis: 167 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 21.86 C; Cond: 90 umhos; DO: 6.23 mg/L; pH: 5.98 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 18' / 1 - 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, vines

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: fish, macrophytes, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0572 Stream Name: Albertson Bk
Location: Old Bridge Crossing; Hammonton; Atlantic County
Collection Date: 8/19/2010 USGS Topo Map: Atsion

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Sphaeriidae	8	25
* Brachycentrus	1	20
Lumbriculus	8	5
Haliplus	5	4
Peltodytes	5	4
Tribelos	5	4
Macronychus	2	3
Procladius	9	3
Sialis	4	3
Tubificidae	10	3
Coenagrionidae	9	2
Corixidae	9	2
Libellula	9	2
* Maccaffertium	3	2
Planariidae	4	2
Promoresia	2	2
* Pseudocloeon	4	2
Ancyronyx	2	1
Apsectrotanypus	5	1
Bezzia	6	1
Chrysops	6	1
Dicotendipes	8	1
Helocordulia	2	1
Libellulidae	9	1
Planorbidae	6	1
* Polycentropus	6	1
Stenelmis	5	1
Stenochironomus	5	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1

<i>* (EPT organism)</i>	<i>Taxa Richness:</i>	29	<i>Population:</i>	100
<i>Becks Biotic Index (BBI):</i>	10.00		<i>%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:</i>	21.00%
<i>Insect Taxa:</i>	24		<i>%Mollusca + Amphipoda:</i>	26.00%
<i>Non-Insect Taxa:</i>	5		<i>%Diptera - Tanytarsini:</i>	13.00%
			<i>%Filterers:</i>	46.00%

PMI Rating: 50.12 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 172 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 22.90 C; Cond: 86 umhos; DO: 6.87 mg/L; pH: 6.23 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 24' / 1 - 2'; Substrate: silt

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: poor; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: macrophytes, waterfowl (ducks)

AMNET Site # AN0573 Stream Name: Great Swamp Bk

Location: Rt 30; Winslow Twp; Camden County

Collection Date: 8/19/2010 USGS Topo Map: Hammonton

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Caenis	7	52
Limnodrilus	10	8
Paratanytarsus	6	7
Enallagma	9	6
Tetragoneuria	8.5	6
Nais	8	5
Chironomus	10	3
* Oecetis	8	3
Neurocordulia	2	2
Polypedilum	6	2
Erythemis	10	1
Helobdella	8	1
Rheopelopia	4	1
Tanytarsus	6	1
Tribelos	5	1
Tvetenia	5	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	16	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):		2.00	%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	3.00%
Insect Taxa:		13	%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	0.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:		3	%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	8.00%
			%Filterers:	1.00%

PMI Rating: 49.29 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 128 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 26.05 C; Cond: 131 umhos; DO: 5.21 mg/L; pH: 6.37 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 11' / 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, root mats

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: commercial, forested

Downstream of Impoundment: lake

Other: fish, frogs, macrophytes, invasive plants, trash

AMNET Site # AN0574 Stream Name: Great Swamp Bk

Location: Rt 206; Hammonton; Atlantic County

Collection Date: 8/19/2010 USGS Topo Map: Hammonton

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Hyalella	8	21
Ischnura	9	15
Tribelos	5	14
Aulodrilus	8	5
Ancyronyx	2	3
Corixidae	9	3
Musculium	5	3
Phaenopsectra	7	3
Libellula	9	2
Macronymchus	2	2
* Molanna	6	2
Notonecta	5	2
* Polycentropus	6	2
Polypedilum	6	2
Ablabesmyia	8	1
Apsectrotanypus	5	1
Argia	6	1
Caecidotea	8	1
* Callibaetis	9	1
Chironomini	6	1
Clinotanypus	8	1
Cricotopus	7	1
Dicrotendipes	8	1
Dubiraphia	6	1
* Leptophlebiidae	2	1
* Oecetis	8	1
Orthocladiinae	5	1
Paraponyx	5	1
Peltodytes	5	1
Planariidae	4	1
Procladius	9	1
Tanytarsus	6	1
Tetragoneuria	8.5	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1
* Triaenodes	6	1

* (EPT organism) *Taxa Richness:* 35 *Population:* 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 4.00 *%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:* 6.00%

Insect Taxa: 30 *%Mollusca + Amphipoda:* 24.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 5 *%Diptera - Tanytarsini:* 28.00%

%Filterers: 6.00%

PMI Rating: 54.85 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 141 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 19.24 C; Cond: 212 umhos; DO: 5.58 mg/L pH: 5.68 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 17' / 2'; Substrate: mud, root mats

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: fish, turtle, invasive plants

AMNET Site # AN0575 *Stream Name:* Cedar Bk

Stream Name: Cedar Bk

Location: Myrtle Ave (Columbia Rd); Hammonton; Atlantic County

Collection Date: 8/19/2010 *USGS Topo Map:* Hammonton

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Tribelos	5	30
Limnodrilus	10	15
Dubiraphia	6	10
Dicrotendipes	8	9
Pisidium	6.8	7
Tanytarsus	6	6
Enallagma	9	5
Erythemis	10	4
Mooreobdella	7.8	2
Orconectes	6	2
Tetragoneuria	8.5	2
Ancyronyx	2	1
Argia	6	1
Bezzia	6	1
Calopteryx	6	1
Cladopelma	8	1
Dromogomphus	4	1
* Oecetis	8	1
Procladius	9	1

** (EPT organism) Taxa Richness: 19 Population: 100*

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 2.00 *%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:* 1.00%

Insect Taxa: 15 %*Mollusca + Amphipoda:* 7.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 4 *%Diptera - Tanytarsini:* 42.00%

10.10 - 7.1

FMI Rating: 32.12 Fair
Habitat Analysis: 125 Suboptimal **USFRA Protocol:**

Water temp: 22.58 C; Cond: 117 umhos; DO: 4.27 mg/l; pH: 6.21 S.U.

Clarity: slightly turbid; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 13'/1.3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, snags, root mats.

Canopy: mostly closed; **Bank Stability:** fair; **Bank Vegetation:** trees weeds vines

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream: Land Uses: rural, agriculture-cropland

Other: turtle, trash

Other: turtle trash

AMNET Site # AN0577 Stream Name: Hammonton Ck

Location: Boyer Rd; Hammonton; Atlantic County

Collection Date: 8/19/2010 USGS Topo Map: Hammonton

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Caecidotea	8	29
* Cheumatopsyche	5	12
Halella	8	12
Ancyronyx	2	7
Polypedilum	6	7
Clinotanypus	8	4
Macronymchus	2	4
Tubifex	10	3
Calopteryx	6	2
Helobdella	8	2
Neurocordulia	2	2
* Oecetis	8	2
Rheopelopia	4	2
Stylodrilus	10	2
Batracobdella	8	1
Enallagma	9	1
Gillia	8	1
Haliplus	5	1
Limnodrilus	10	1
* Maccaffertium	3	1
Musculium	5	1
Nematoda	6	1
Pristina	8	1
Tanytarsus	6	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	24	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):		5.00	%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	14.00%
Insect Taxa:		13	%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	14.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:		11	%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	13.00%

PMI Rating: 43.03 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 131 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 22.77 C; Cond: 129 umhos; DO: 5.72 mg/L; pH: 5.92 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 11' / 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, snags

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, weeds, vines

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban, forested

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: frogs; trash and brush dumped by stream

AMNET Site # AN0578 **Stream Name:** Hammonton Ck
Location: Columbia Rd; Mullica Twp; Atlantic County
Collection Date: 8/31/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Atsion

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Maccaffertium	3	11
Ancyronyx	2	7
Caecidotea	8	6
* Eurylophella	4	6
Lumbriculidae	8	6
Macronymchus	2	6
Nigrinia	2	6
Calopteryx	6	5
Tribelos	5	5
Dubiraphia	6	4
Prostoma	7	4
* Chimarra	4	3
Planariidae	4	3
Stenelmis	5	3
Synurella	4	3
Thienemannimyia	6	3
Aulodrilus	8	2
* Lepidostoma	1	2
* Leptoceridae	4	2
Ablabesmyia	8	1
Argia	6	1
Brillia	5	1
Chrysops	6	1
Enchytraeidae	10	1
Haliplus	5	1
Helocordulia	2	1
Ischnura	9	1
* Leptophlebiidae	2	1
* Lype	2	1
Phaenopsectra	7	1
Placobdella	8	1
Stylaria	8	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	32	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):	14.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	8.00%
Insect Taxa:	23		%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	3.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:	9		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	12.00%

PMI Rating: 55.54 Fair
Habitat Analysis: 154 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 19.09 C; Cond: 66 umhos; DO: 7.67 mg/L; pH: 5.79 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 24' / 2 - 3'; Substrate: cobble, gravel, sand, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: fish, macrophytes

AMNET Site # AN0579 **Stream Name: Batsto River**
Location: Carranza Rd; Shamong Twp; Burlington County
Collection Date: 9/9/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Indian Mills

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Caecidotea	8	31
Psectrocladius	8	18
* Phylocentropus	5	7
Tribelos	5	5
Chrysops	6	4
Tanytarsus	6	4
Ceratopogonidae	6	3
* Leptophlebiidae	2	3
Polypedilum	6	3
Tubificidae	10	3
Coenagrionidae	9	2
Heterotriassocladius	0	2
Peltodytes	5	2
Procladius	9	2
Sphaeriidae	8	2
* Triaenodes	6	2
Ablabesmyia	8	1
Ancyronyx	2	1
Calopteryx	6	1
Corixidae	9	1
Sialis	4	1
Tanypodinae	7	1
Xylotopus	2	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	23	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):	6.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	9.00%
Insect Taxa:	20		%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	2.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:	3		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	40.00%
			%Filterers:	13.00%

PMI Rating: 59.55 Good

Habitat Analysis: 150 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 13.39 C; Cond: 63 umhos; DO: 5.60 mg/L; pH: 5.10 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 25' / 3'; Substrate: sand, mud, silt

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: macrophytes, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0580 **Stream Name:** Roberts Br
Location: Carranza Rd; Shamong Twp; Burlington County
Collection Date: 9/9/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Indian Mills

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Tribelos	5	44
Thienemannimyia	6	20
Caecidotea	8	10
Ischnura	9	5
Sialis	4	5
Clinotanypus	8	3
Apsectrotanypus	5	2
Procladius	9	2
Stenochironomus	5	2
Argia	6	1
* Hydropsyche	4	1
* Leuctra	0	1
Lumbriculus	8	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Tanytarsus	6	1
* Triaenodes	6	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	16	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):		4.00	%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	3.00%
Insect Taxa:		14	%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	0.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:		2	%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	74.00%
			%Filterers:	2.00%

PMI Rating: **64.08 Excellent**

Habitat Analysis: 156 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 17.36 C; Cond: 33 umhos; DO: 3.38 mg/L; pH: 4.06 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 17' / 3 - 4'; Substrate: sand, mud, silt, root mats

Canopy: closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: White cedar forest

AMNET Site # AN0581 Stream Name: Skit Br

Location: Carranza Rd; Shamong Twp; Burlington County

Collection Date: 7/12/2011 USGS Topo Map: Indian Mills

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Chironomus	10	31
* Hydropsyche	4	13
Ablabesmyia	8	6
Enchytraeidae	10	5
* Brachycentrus	1	4
* Leuctra	0	4
Rheotanytarsus	6	3
Thienemannimyia	6	3
Tribelos	5	3
Apsectrotanypus	5	2
Chrysops	6	2
Paraponyx	5	2
Polypedilum	6	2
Sialis	4	2
Acentria	5	1
Bezzia	6	1
Boyeria	2	1
Dytiscidae	5	1
Gyrinus	4	1
Lumbriculus	8	1
Mesovelia	9	1
* Molanna	6	1
* Oecetis	8	1
Orthocladiinae	5	1
Procladius	9	1
Tipula	4	1

* (EPT organism) *Taxa Richness:* 26 *Population:* 94

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 9.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 24.47%

Insect Taxa: 24 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 2 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 56.38%

%Filterers: 21.28%

PMI Rating: 69.57 Excellent

Habitat Analysis: 176 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 25.62 C; Cond: 41 umhos; DO: 5.46 mg/L; pH: 4.03 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: fast; Width/Depth: 21' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: macrophytes; gage height: 1.00

AMNET Site # AN0582 Stream Name: Indian Mills Bk

Location: Willow Grove Rd; Shamong Twp; Burlington County

Collection Date: 9/15/2010 USGS Topo Map: Indian Mills

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Limnodrilus	10	13
Dero	10	12
Dicotendipes	8	9
Sphaeriidae	8	9
Ceratopogonidae	6	8
Planorbidae	6	7
Peltodytes	5	6
Cryptochironomus	8	4
Nematoda	6	4
Perithemis	4	4
Zavrelimyia	8	4
Hyalella	8	3
Parachironomus	10	3
Chironomus	10	2
Dugesia	4	2
Ablabesmyia	8	1
Caecidotea	8	1
* Caenis	7	1
Gomphidae	1	1
Libellula	9	1
Naididae	7	1
Pachydiplax	10	1
Physella	9.1	1
Tanytarsus	6	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 25 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 4.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 0.00%

Insect Taxa: 15 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 20.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 10 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 32.00%

%Filterers: 10.00%

PMI Rating: 43.97 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 128 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 17.14 C; Cond: 178 umhos; DO: 2.86 mg/L; pH: 6.10 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 5' / < 1'; Substrate: sand, mud, silt

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Downstream of Impoundment: small pond

Other: fish, frogs, filamentous algae, Phragmites

AMNET Site # AN0583 Stream Name: Muskingum Bk

Location: Willow Grove Rd; Shamong Twp; Burlington County

Collection Date: 9/15/2010 USGS Topo Map: Indian Mills

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Dicrotendipes	8	29
Hyaletella	8	8
Nais	8	8
Tanytarsus	6	8
Tubifex	10	7
Limnodrilus	10	6
Bezzia	6	4
* Caenis	7	4
Cladotanytarsus	7	3
Rheopelopia	4	3
Cura	4	2
Erythemis	10	2
Glyptotendipes	10	2
Musculium	5	2
Stylaria	8	2
Caecidotea	8	1
Cryptochironomus	8	1
Enallagma	9	1
Helisoma	7	1
Menetus	6	1
Nanocladius	3	1
Nematoda	6	1
Perithemis	4	1
Stylocladius	10	1
Tribelos	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 25 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 4.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 0.00%

Insect Taxa: 13 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 11.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 12 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 41.00%
%Filterers: 15.00%

PMI Rating: 43.89 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 140 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 21.16 C; Cond: 290 umhos; DO: 6.46 mg/L; pH: 5.99 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, greenish; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 15' / 2'; Substrate: mud, silt

Canopy: open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, weeds, lawn (RB)

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban

Downstream of Impoundment: lake

Other: fish, Red Bellied turtle, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0584 Stream Name: Springers Bk

Location: Rt 206; Shamong Twp; Burlington County

Collection Date: 9/15/2010 USGS Topo Map: Indian Mills

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Ischnura	9	35
Campeloma	7	15
Sphaeriidae	8	13
Tanytarsus	6	7
Dubiraphia	6	5
Ancyronyx	2	3
Haliplus	5	3
Peltodytes	5	3
Erpobdellidae	8	2
Phaenopsectra	7	2
Boyeria	2	1
* Callibaetis	9	1
Clinotanypus	8	1
Hyalella	8	1
Limnodrilus	10	1
* Oecetis	8	1
Parakiefferiella	4	1
Physella	9.1	1
Planorbidae	6	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Procladius	9	1
Tetragoneuria	8.5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 22 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 3.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 1.00%

Insect Taxa: 15 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 31.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 7 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 6.00%
%Filterers: 20.00%

PMI Rating: 37.98 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 157 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 16.97 C; Cond: 267 umhos; DO: 7.06 mg/L; pH: 6.39 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 18' / 2'; Substrate: mud, snags, root mats

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Other: macrophytes, filamentous algae, duck weed, Phragmites

AMNET Site # AN0585 **Stream Name:** Springers Bk
Location: Hampton Rd; Shamong Twp; Burlington County
Collection Date: 9/15/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Indian Mills

<i>Genus</i>	<i>Tolerance Value</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Stenelmis	5	46
Sphaeriidae	8	19
Macronychus	2	5
Lumbriculus	8	4
Ancyronyx	2	3
Ceratopogonidae	6	3
Ischnura	9	3
Culex	8	2
Hydroporus	5	2
Polypedilum	6	2
Sialis	4	2
Synurella	4	2
Corduliidae	5	1
Dubiraphia	6	1
* Oecetis	8	1
Physella	9.1	1
* Polycentropus	6	1
Stenochironomus	5	1
Tribelos	5	1

* (EPT organism) Taxa Richness: 19 Population: 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 4.00 *%Plecoptera +Trichoptera:* 2.00%

Insect Taxa: 15 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 22.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 4 *%Diptera - Tanytarsini:* 9.00%

BMI Rating: 43.25 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 138 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 13.80 C; Cond: 79 µmhos; DO: 6.02 mg/L; pH: 5.89 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, cedar: Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 17' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream: Land Uses: forested

Other: frogs, turtle

AMNET Site # AN0586 Stream Name: Batsto River
Location: Quaker Bridge; Washington Twp; Burlington County
Collection Date: 8/18/2010 USGS Topo Map: Atsion

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Leuctra	0	27
* Hydroptila	6	11
Hyalella	8	6
Stylaria	8	6
Heterotrissoncladius	0	4
Tribelos	5	4
* Brachycentrus	1	3
Macromia	2	3
* Molanna	6	3
Rheopelopia	4	3
Stenelmis	5	3
Ablabesmyia	8	2
Ancyronyx	2	2
Hexatoma	2	2
* Leptophlebiidae	2	2
Nais	8	2
Tanytarsus	6	2
Trichocorixa	9	2
Bezzia	6	1
Calopteryx	6	1
Cura	4	1
Gyrinus	4	1
Hemerodromia	6	1
Hetaerina	6	1
* Lepidostoma	1	1
Musculium	5	1
* Mystacides	4	1
Pisidium	6.8	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Procladius	9	1
Psectrocladius	8	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	31	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):	16.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	46.00%
Insect Taxa:	25		%Mollusca + Amphiopoda:	7.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:	6		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	20.00%

PMI Rating: 69.52 Excellent **Habitat Analysis:** 161 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 17.33 C; Cond: 27 umhos; DO: 7.34 mg/L; pH: 4.57 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 47' / 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: fish, frogs, macrophytes, periphytes, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0586A Stream Name: Batsto River
Location: Hampton Furnace; Tabernacle Twp; Burlington County
Collection Date: 9/15/2010 USGS Topo Map: Indian Mills

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Cricotopus	7	11
Sphaeriidae	8	11
* Triaenodes	6	9
Limnodrilus	10	7
* Leuctra	0	6
Sialis	4	6
Calopteryx	6	5
* Molanna	6	5
Thienemannimyia	6	5
Heterotrissocladius	0	4
Parakiefferiella	4	4
Psectrocladius	8	3
Chrysops	6	2
* Paraleptophlebia	1	2
* Phylocentropus	5	2
Polypedilum	6	2
Stenochironomus	5	2
Tanytarsus	6	2
Ancyronyx	2	1
Boyeria	2	1
Cordulegaster	3	1
Cryptochironomus	8	1
Enchytraeidae	10	1
Hexatoma	2	1
Libellulidae	9	1
Naididae	7	1
Nilothauma	2	1
* Oxyethira	3	1
* Ptilostomis	5	1
Stenelmis	5	1

<i>* (EPT organism)</i>	<i>Taxa Richness:</i>	30	<i>Population:</i>	100
<i>Becks Biotic Index (BBI):</i>	14.00		<i>%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:</i>	24.00%
<i>Insect Taxa:</i>	26		<i>%Mollusca + Amphipoda:</i>	11.00%
<i>Non-Insect Taxa:</i>	4		<i>%Diptera - Tanytarsini:</i>	36.00%
			<i>%Filterers:</i>	15.00%

PMI Rating: 66.40 Excellent

Habitat Analysis: 161 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 13.73 C; Cond: 48 umhos; DO: 8.98 mg/L; pH: 5.49 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 24' / 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, root mats

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

AMNET Site # AN0587 Stream Name: Pen Swamp Br

Location: Quaker Bridge-Batsto Rd; Washington Twp; Burlington County

Collection Date: 8/24/2010 USGS Topo Map: Atsion

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Tribelos	5	50
Thienemannimyia	6	17
Apsectrotanypus	5	10
* Polycentropus	6	6
Sialis	4	4
Polypedilum	6	3
Procladius	9	3
Synurella	4	2
Ablabesmyia	8	1
Bezzia	6	1
* Chimarra	4	1
Limnodrilus	10	1
Planariidae	4	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 13 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 4.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 7.00%

Insect Taxa: 10 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 2.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 3 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 85.00%

%Filterers: 7.00%

PMI Rating: 61.70 Good

Habitat Analysis: 139 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 16.74 C; Cond: 36 umhos; DO: 6.36 mg/L; pH: 4.16 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 20' / 1 - 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt

Canopy: closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: fish, frogs, macrophytes

AMNET Site # AN0590 **Stream Name:** Landing Ck
Location: Rt 30; Egg Harbor City; Atlantic County
Collection Date: 9/15/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Egg Harbor City

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Limnodrilus	10	62
Stylodrilus	10	16
Caecidotea	8	5
Sympetrum	4	5
Tramea	9	4
Nais	8	3
Tubifex	10	3
Enallagma	9	1
Ferrissia	7	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	9	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):	1.00	%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	0.00%	
Insect Taxa:	3	%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	1.00%	
Non-Insect Taxa:	6	%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	0.00%	

PMI Rating: 39.93 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 146 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 16.29 C; Cond: 141 umhos; DO: 0.71 mg/L; pH: 4.81 SU

Clarity: turbid, cedar brown; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 16' / 2 - 3'; Substrate: mud, snags

Canopy: open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, grasses, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: macrophytes

AMNET Site # AN0591 Stream Name: Elliots Ck

Location: Bremen Ave; Egg Harbor City; Atlantic County

Collection Date: 8/31/2010 USGS Topo Map: Green Bank

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Tribelos	5	29
Limnodrilus	10	10
* Leuctra	0	7
Ancyronyx	2	6
Alotanypus	6	5
Psectrocladius	8	5
Rheopelopia	4	5
Calopteryx	6	4
Polypedilum	6	4
Sialis	4	4
Chrysops	6	3
Procladius	9	3
Argia	6	2
Orthocladius	6	2
* Polycentropus	6	2
Stenochironomus	5	2
Stylodrilus	10	2
Boyeria	2	1
Cryptochironomus	8	1
Erythemis	10	1
* Molanna	6	1
Xylotopus	2	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 22 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 7.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 10.00%

Insect Taxa: 20 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 2 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 60.00%
%Filterers: 2.00%

PMI Rating: **67.08 Excellent**

Habitat Analysis: 161 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 17.90 C; Cond: 68 umhos; DO: 6.88 mg/L; pH: 4.40 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 12' / 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, snags, root mats

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested, agriculture-cropland (adj to Renault winery)

Other: frogs, macrophytes

AMNET Site # AN0592 **Stream Name:** Landing Ck
Location: Indian Cabin Rd; Mullica Twp; Atlantic County
Collection Date: 8/31/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Green Bank

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Triaenodes	6	20
Limnodrilus	10	13
Tanytarsus	6	10
Micropsectra	7	7
Tribelos	5	7
Caecidotea	8	5
Polypedilum	6	5
Dero	10	4
* Leuctra	0	4
* Lype	2	3
Ancyronyx	2	2
Chrysops	6	2
Dubiraphia	6	2
Nais	8	2
* Oecetis	8	2
* Agarodes	3	1
Boyeria	2	1
Calopteryx	6	1
Cricotopus	7	1
Cryptochironomus	8	1
Hydroporus	5	1
* Leptophlebiidae	2	1
* Phylocentropus	5	1
* Siphloplecton	2	1
Stenelmis	5	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1
Tubifex	10	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	27	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):	8.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	31.00%
Insect Taxa:	22		%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	0.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:	5		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	17.00%
			%Filterers:	11.00%

PMI Rating: 61.23 Good

Habitat Analysis: 161 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 19.55 C; Cond: 72 umhos; DO: 7.86 mg/L; pH: 5.11 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 33' / 2 - 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: fish, turtle

AMNET Site # AN0593 *Stream Name:* Indian Cabin Ck

Stream Name: Indian Cabin Ck

Location: Fifth Ave; Mullica Twp; Atlantic County

Collection Date: 8/31/2010 *USGS Topo Map:* Egg Harbor City

<i>Genus</i>	<i>Tolerance Value</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Tribelos	5	60
Caecidotea	8	16
Chironomus	10	5
Sialis	4	4
Micropsectra	7	2
Phaenopsectra	7	2
Stenochironomus	5	2
Ablabesmyia	8	1
Apsectrotanypus	5	1
Labrundinia	7	1
Libellulidae	9	1
Naididae	7	1
Notonecta	5	1
Procladius	9	1
Slavina	7	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1

* (*EPT organism*)

Taxa Richness:

Population: 1

00

Becks Biotic Index (BBI):

1.00

%Plecoptera + Trichoptera.

100%

Insect Taxa:

%Mollusca + Amphipoda:

0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa:

3

%Diptera - Tanytarsini:

74.00%

PMI Rating: **60.74** Good

Habitat Analysis:

USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 18.92 C; Cond: 56 umhos; DO: 0.71 mg/L; pH: 3.82 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 3' / < 1.0'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags, root mats

Canopy: closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: fish, frogs, white cedar forest

AMNET Site # AN0594 *Stream Name:* Indian Cabin Ck

Stream Name: Indian Cabin Ck

Location: outlet of Egg Harbor City Lake; Galloway Twp; Atlantic County

Collection Date: 8/31/2010 *USGS Topo Map:* Green Bank

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Caecidotea	8	23
Chironomus	10	21
Neurocordulia	2	21
Procladius	9	6
Nais	8	4
Arigomphus	1	3
Bezzia	6	3
* Caenis	7	3
Enallagma	9	3
Tribelos	5	3
Tubifex	10	3
Ferrissia	7	2
Polyphemidium	6	2
Hydrovatus	5	1
Kiefferulus	10	1
Stylodrilus	10	1

* (*EPT organism*)

Taxa Richness:

Population: 1

00

Becks Biotic Index (BBI):

3.00

%*Plecoptera + Trichoptera*: 0.00%

100%

Insect Taxa:

%Mollusca + Amphipoda:

2.00%

Non-Insect Taxa:

5

%Diptera - Tanytarsini:

36.00%

PMI Rating: 51.70 Fair

Habitat Analysis:

USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 17.40 C; Cond: 61 umhos; DO: 0.59 mg/L; pH: 5.39 SU

Clarity: turbid, brown; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 6' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, root mats

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: poor; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested, recreation area (swim park)

Downstream of Impoundment: Eqg Harb

lake

Other: fish, frogs, macrophytes, iron floc

AMNET Site # AN0595 Stream Name: West Br Wading River

Location: Rt 532; Woodland Twp; Burlington County

Collection Date: 9/23/2010 USGS Topo Map: Chatsworth

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Hydropsyche	4	22
Enallagma	9	16
Argia	6	8
Stenelmis	5	8
Tribelos	5	8
Tubifex	10	8
Nais	8	6
Tramea	9	3
Arigomphus	1	2
Pristina	8	2
Rheotanytarsus	6	2
Caecidotea	8	1
* Chimarra	4	1
Cricotopus	7	1
Enchytraeidae	10	1
Limnodrilus	10	1
Macromia	2	1
Macropelopia	10	1
Nematoda	6	1
Orthocladiinae	5	1
Pachydiplax	10	1
* Paraleptophlebia	1	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Psectrocladius	8	1
Rheopelopia	4	1
Thienemanniella	6	1

* (EPT organism) *Taxa Richness:* 26 *Population:* 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 8.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 23.00%

Insect Taxa: 19 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 7 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 15.00%

%Filterers: 25.00%

PMI Rating: 53.82 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 147 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 21.89 C; Cond: 40 umhos; DO: 7.15 mg/L; pH: 4.91 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 11' / 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags, root mats

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Downstream of Impoundment: pond

Other: fish, frogs, macrophytes, oil sheen

AMNET Site # AN0596 Stream Name: West Br Wading River

Location: Rt 563; Washington Twp; Burlington County

Collection Date: 9/23/2010 USGS Topo Map: Chatsworth

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Caecidotea	8	22
Tribelos	5	16
Enallagma	9	13
Conchapelopia	6	6
Nematoda	6	5
Rheopelopia	4	5
* Limnephilus	3	4
Psectrocladius	8	4
* Ptilostomis	5	4
* Hydropsyche	4	3
* Oecetis	8	2
Orthocladius	6	2
Pedicia	6	2
Polypedilum	6	2
Rheocricotopus	6	2
Rheotanytarsus	6	2
Ancyronyx	2	1
* Cheumatopsyche	5	1
Chironomus	10	1
Cordulegaster	3	1
Gloioabdella	6	1
Tanytarsus	6	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	22	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):	5.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	14.00%
Insect Taxa:	19		%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	0.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:	3		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	40.00%
			%Filterers:	7.00%

PMI Rating: 61.09 Good

Habitat Analysis: 165 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 19.40 C; Cond: 39 umhos; DO: 2.84 mg/L; pH: 4.20 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 34' / > 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, mud

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested, wetlands

Other: frogs, waterfowl, macrophytes, beaver dam downstream of bridge flooding upstream side

AMNET Site # AN0597

Stream Name: Shoal Br

Location: Jones Mill Rd; Woodland Twp; Burlington County

Collection Date: 9/23/2010

USGS Topo Map: Chatsworth

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Chimarra	4	36
* Leuctra	0	9
* Hydropsyche	4	7
Sialis	4	6
Simulium	6	6
Thienemannimyia	6	6
Tribelos	5	6
* Oecetis	8	5
Nigronia	2	4
Macropelopia	10	3
* Polycentropus	6	2
Stenochironomus	5	2
Cryptochironomus	8	1
Hemerodromia	6	1
* Molanna	6	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Rheocricotopus	6	1
Stenelmis	5	1
Synurella	4	1
* Triaenodes	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 20 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 7.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 61.00%

Insect Taxa: 19 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 1.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 1 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 27.00%

%Filterers: 51.00%

PMI Rating: **65.46 Excellent**

Habitat Analysis: 180 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 19.18 C; Cond: 38 umhos; DO: 5.49 mg/L; pH: 3.94 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 17' / 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags, root mats

Canopy: closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: macrophytes

AMNET Site # AN0597A Stream Name: Shoal Br

Location: off Rt 532; Woodland Twp; Burlington County

Collection Date: 11/8/2010 USGS Topo Map: Woodmansie

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Leuctra	0	16
* Paraleptophlebia	1	15
Calopteryx	6	10
* Polycentropus	6	7
* Molanna	6	6
* Pycnopsyche	4	6
* Cheumatopsyche	5	5
Tribelos	5	5
Argia	6	3
Caecidotea	8	3
* Chimarra	4	3
* Platycentropus	4	3
Thienemannimyia	6	3
Cordulegaster	3	2
Nigrinia	2	2
Sialis	4	2
Boyeria	2	1
Cryptochironomus	8	1
* Diplectrona	0	1
* Hydropsyche	4	1
Macropelopia	10	1
Procladius	9	1
* Ptilostomis	5	1
Rheocricotopus	6	1
Unniella	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 25 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 14.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 49.00%

Insect Taxa: 24 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 1 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 13.00%

%Filterers: 17.00%

PMI Rating: 71.55 Excellent

Habitat Analysis: 162 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 8.17 C; Cond: 56 umhos; DO: 7.16 mg/L; pH: 3.87 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 9' / 2 - 3'; Substrate: silt, snags, root mats

Canopy: closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, vines

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

AMNET Site # AN0599 **Stream Name:** Tulpehocken Ck
Location: Carranza Rd; Tabernacle Twp; Burlington County
Collection Date: 7/12/2011 **USGS Topo Map:** Chatsworth

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Enchytraeidae	10	59
Tribelos	5	8
Eclipidrilus	8	5
Nematoda	6	5
Bezzia	6	4
Chironomus	10	3
Nais	8	3
Sialis	4	3
Ablabesmyia	8	1
Caecidotea	8	1
Cricotopus	7	1
Ephydriidae	6	1
Eukiefferiella	8	1
Fossaria	6	1
Heterotrissocladius	0	1
Microtendipes	7	1
Paratendipes	8	1
Tabanus	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 18 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 3.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 0.00%

Insect Taxa: 12 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 1.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 6 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 23.00%
%Filterers: 1.00%

PMI Rating: 48.73 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 157 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 22.48 C; Cond: 65 umhos; DO: 2.08 mg/L; pH: 3.94 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 9' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: site dry 9/10

AMNET Site # AN0600 Stream Name: Tulpehocken Ck

Location: Maxwell-Friendship Rd; Washington Twp; Burlington County

Collection Date: 7/19/2011 USGS Topo Map: Jenkins

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Ablabesmyia	8	19
Apsectrotanypus	5	12
Tribelos	5	6
Clinotanypus	8	5
Procladius	9	5
Thienemannimyia	6	5
Sialis	4	4
Bezzia	6	2
Pyralidae	5	2
Calopteryx	6	1
Ceratopogonidae	6	1
Chrysops	6	1
Coenagrionidae	9	1
Corixidae	9	1
Ephydriidae	6	1
* Leptoceridae	4	1
Limnodrilus	10	1
Limnophila	3	1
Limnophyes	8	1
Mesovelia	9	1
Notonecta	5	1
* Phryganeidae	4	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	22	Population:	73
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):	4.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	2.74%
Insect Taxa:	21		%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	0.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:	1		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	80.82%
			%Filterers:	0.00%

PMI Rating: 68.11 Excellent

Habitat Analysis: 150 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 24.34 C; Cond: 32 umhos; DO: 4.78 mg/L; pH: 4.29 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 41' / 1 - 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, snags, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: frogs, macrophytes; boat launch area for kayaks

AMNET Site # AN0601 Stream Name: Little Hauken Run

Location: Rt 563; Washington Twp; Burlington County

Collection Date: 9/9/2010 USGS Topo Map: Jenkins

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Caecidotea	8	73
Enallagma	9	12
Gammarus	6	4
Lumbriculus	8	2
Polypedilum	6	2
Tubifex	10	2
Alotanypus	6	1
Erythemis	10	1
Limnodrilus	10	1
Musculium	5	1
Procladius	9	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 11 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 0.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 0.00%

Insect Taxa: 5 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 5.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 6 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 4.00%
 %Filterers: 1.00%

PMI Rating: **40.08 Fair**

Habitat Analysis: 155 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 19.79 C; Cond: 41 umhos; DO: 4.09 mg/L; pH: 4.47 SU

Clarity: turbid, cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 19' / 3'; Substrate: sand, silt, snags, root mats

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested, agriculture-cropland (cranberry bogs)

Other: macrophytes

AMNET Site # AN0602 *Stream Name:* Wading River

Stream Name: Wading River

Location: downstream of Rt 563; Washington Twp; Burlington County

Collection Date: 9/9/2010 *USGS Topo Map:* Jenkins

<i>Genus</i>	<i>Tolerance Value</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Caecidotea	8	34
Orthocladius	6	17
Stenelmis	5	11
Enallagma	9	9
Tribelos	5	5
Cricotopus	7	4
* Oecetis	8	4
Cryptochironomus	8	2
* Polycentropus	6	2
Psectrocladius	8	2
Rheopelopia	4	2
Apsectrotanyptus	5	1
Bezzia	6	1
Chrysops	6	1
Eclipidrilus	8	1
Erythemis	10	1
Gammarus	6	1
Stylodrilus	10	1
Tanypodinae	7	1
* (<i>EPT organism</i>)		
<i>Taxa Richness:</i>		19
<i>Population:</i>		100

* (EPT organism) Taxa Richness: 19 Population: 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 1.00 *%Plecoptera +Trichoptera:* 6.00%

Insect Taxa: 15 %*Mollusca + Amphipoda:* 1.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 4 *%Diptera - Tanytarsini:* 36.00%

PMI Rating: 54.35 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 141 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 18.44 C; Cond: 36 umhos; DO: 5.49 mg/L; pH: 4.19 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 51' / 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags, root mats

Canopy: open; Bank Stability: poor; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: fish, macrophytes; location used by recreational kayaks/canoes

AMNET Site # AN0603 Stream Name: Oswego River

Location: Rt 539; Barnegat Twp; Ocean County

Collection Date: 8/9/2010 USGS Topo Map: Brookville

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Procladius	9	30
Alotanypus	6	21
Caecidotea	8	16
Tribelos	5	14
Chironomus	10	6
Nais	8	3
Polypedilum	6	2
Sialis	4	2
Trichocorixa	9	2
Limnodrilus	10	1
Rheopelopia	4	1
Stenelmis	5	1
Tanytarsus	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 13 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 2.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 0.00%

Insect Taxa: 10 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 3 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 74.00%

%Filterers: 1.00%

PMI Rating: 59.97 Good

Habitat Analysis: 150 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 22.22 C; Cond: 91 umhos; DO: 0.38 mg/L; pH: 4.42 SU

Clarity: turbid, cedar brown; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 8' / 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

AMNET Site # AN0604 Stream Name: Plains Br

Location: Jenkins Rd; Bass River Twp; Burlington County

Collection Date: 8/11/2010 USGS Topo Map: Woodmansie

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Thienemannimyia	6	18
Chironomus	10	14
* Molanna	6	11
Ablabesmyia	8	10
Argia	6	8
Ischnura	9	8
Procladius	9	5
Apsectrotanypus	5	4
Tribelos	5	4
Libellulidae	9	3
Limnodrilus	10	3
Chrysops	6	2
* Leuctra	0	2
Calopteryx	6	1
Clinotanypus	8	1
Gomphidae	1	1
Labrundinia	7	1
Naididae	7	1
* Neureclipsis	7	1
* Siphloplecton	2	1
Tanytarsini	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 21 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 5.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 14.00%

Insect Taxa: 19 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 2 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 59.00%

%Filterers: 1.00%

PMI Rating: **66.52 Excellent**

Habitat Analysis: 163 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 25.18 C; Cond: 42 umhos; DO: 3.87 mg/L; pH: 3.92 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 6' / 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, mud

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: macrophytes

AMNET Site # AN0605 **Stream Name:** Papoose Br
Location: Jenkins Rd; Washington Twp; Burlington County
Collection Date: 8/11/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Oswego Lake

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Heterotrissocladus	0	10
Tribelos	5	10
* Neureclipsis	7	8
Thienemannimyia	6	8
Tanytarsus	6	7
Nigronia	2	6
* Hydropsyche	4	5
Rheotanytarsus	6	5
* Maccaffertium	3	4
* Molanna	6	4
Tvetenia	5	4
* Brachycentrus	1	3
Calopteryx	6	3
* Leuctra	0	3
* Diplectrona	0	2
Hemerodromia	6	2
Labrundinia	7	2
Microtendipes	7	2
Simulium	6	2
* Triaenodes	6	2
Apsectrotanytups	5	1
Boyeria	2	1
* Limnephilidae	4	1
Probezzia	6	1
Rheocricotopus	6	1
* Rhyacophila	1	1
Sialis	4	1
Tanypodinae	7	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	28	Population:	100
<i>Becks Biotic Index (BBI):</i>	16.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	29.00%
<i>Insect Taxa:</i>	28		%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	0.00%
<i>Non-Insect Taxa:</i>	0		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	44.00%

PMI Rating: 72.64 Excellent

Habitat Analysis: 181 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 18.89 C; Cond: 32 umhos; DO: 5.81 mg/L; pH: 4.19 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 14' / 4'; Substrate: gravel, sand, root mats

Canopy: closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested, agriculture (cranberry bogs)

Other: macrophytes, braided stream

AMNET Site # AN0606 **Stream Name: Oswego River**
Location: Andrews Rd; Bass River Twp; Burlington County
Collection Date: 8/11/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Oswego Lake

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Stenelmis	5	30
* Hydropsyche	4	22
Rheotanytarsus	6	17
Enallagma	9	5
Macromia	2	5
Gyrinus	4	4
Parachironomus	10	3
Gomphus	5	2
* Lype	2	2
Caecidotea	8	1
* Caenis	7	1
* Chimarra	4	1
Corixidae	9	1
Dineutus	4	1
Hemerodromia	6	1
Neurocordulia	2	1
* Oecetis	8	1
Orthocladius	6	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1

* (EPT organism) Taxa Richness: 19 Population: 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 7.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 26.00%

Insect Taxa: 18 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 1 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 6.00%

%Filterers: 40.00%

PMI Rating: 54.95 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 152 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 30.5 C; Cond: 36 umhos; DO: 6.26 mg/L; pH: 4.22 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 45' / 1 - 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested, agriculture-cropland

Downstream of Impoundment: Lake Oswego

Other: fish, macrophytes, periphytes

AMNET Site # AN0607 **Stream Name: Oswego River (E Br Wading River)**
Location: Rt 679; Bass River Twp; Burlington County
Collection Date: 10/21/2010 **USGS Topo Map: Jenkins**

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Hydropsyche	4	47
* Chimarra	4	13
Cricotopus	7	12
* Neureclipsis	7	4
* Oecetis	8	4
Stenelmis	5	4
* Baetisca	4	2
Hemerodromia	6	2
Stylaria	8	2
* Taeniopteryx	2	2
* Caenis	7	1
Corydalus	4	1
Dineutus	4	1
Ischnura	9	1
Nais	8	1
Nigronia	2	1
Pelocoris	8	1
Tribelos	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 18 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 7.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 70.00%

Insect Taxa: 16 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 2 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 15.00%
%Filterers: 64.00%

PMI Rating: **59.30 Good**

Habitat Analysis: 169 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 11.92 C; Cond: 49 umhos; DO: 9.32 mg/L; pH: 3.78 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 45' / 1'; Substrate: cobble, gravel, sand

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Downstream of Impoundment: small lake

Other: macrophytes, slight oil sheen, USGS gage

AMNET Site # AN0610 Stream Name: West Br Bass River

Location: Stage Rd; Bass River Twp; Burlington County

Collection Date: 10/26/2010 USGS Topo Map: New Gretna

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Ischnura	9	21
* Eurylophella	4	11
* Maccaffertium	3	8
Stenelmis	5	8
* Hydatophylax	2	6
* Oecetis	8	6
* Hydropsyche	4	5
* Taeniopteryx	2	5
Sphaeriidae	8	4
* Chimarra	4	3
* Caenis	7	2
Gomphus	5	2
* Molanna	6	2
Naididae	7	2
Progomphus	5	2
Promoresia	2	2
Tribelos	5	2
Boyeria	2	1
Calopteryx	6	1
Corduliidae	5	1
* Hydroptila	6	1
* Paraleptophlebia	1	1
Procladius	9	1
Simulium	6	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1
Unniella	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 26 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 10.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 28.00%

Insect Taxa: 24 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 4.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 2 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 6.00%

%Filterers: 13.00%

PMI Rating: 61.97 Good

Habitat Analysis: 147 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 15.73 C; Cond: 35 umhos; DO: 8.46 mg/L; pH: 4.16 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 19' / 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, root mats

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Other: fish, macrophytes, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0611 Stream Name: Dans Bridge Br

Location: Dans Bridge Rd; Bass River Twp; Burlington County

Collection Date: 10/26/2010 USGS Topo Map: Oswego Lake

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Molanna	6	9
Enchytraeidae	10	8
* Pycnopsyche	4	8
* Paraleptophlebia	1	7
Microtendipes	7	6
* Baetidae	4	5
Calopteryx	6	5
Procladius	9	4
* Ptilostomis	5	4
Gammarus	6	3
Macropelopia	10	3
Psectrocladius	8	3
Stylodrilus	10	3
Aricotopus	10	2
Argia	6	2
Chrysops	6	2
Hyalella	8	2
* Leuctra	0	2
* Polycentropus	6	2
Tribelos	5	2
Trichocorixa	9	2
Boyeria	2	1
* Hydatophylax	2	1
* Hydroptila	6	1
Limnodrilus	10	1
Lumbriculus	8	1
* Mystacides	4	1
Nais	8	1
Orthocladius	6	1
* Oxyethira	3	1
Peltodytes	5	1
* Psilotreta	0	1
Somatochlora	1	1
Stenochironomus	5	1
* Taeniopteryx	2	1
Tanytarsus	6	1
Unniella	6	1

* (EPT organism) Taxa Richness: 37 Population: 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 15.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 31.00%

Insect Taxa: 30 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 5.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 7 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 25.00%

%Filterers: 9.00%

PMI Rating: 67.36 Excellent

Habitat Analysis: 160 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 12.80 C; Cond: 42 umhos; DO: 6.23 mg/L; pH: 4.37 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 24' / 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, mud, silt

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: macrophytes, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0612 Stream Name: East Br Bass River

Location: Stage Rd; Bass River Twp; Burlington County

Collection Date: 10/26/2010 USGS Topo Map: New Gretna

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Brachycentrus	1	24
* Maccaffertium	3	11
* Hydroptila	6	8
Orthocladius	6	8
* Paraleptophlebia	1	7
* Oecetis	8	6
* Hydropsyche	4	4
Psectrocladius	8	3
* Pycnopsyche	4	3
Tribelos	5	3
* Molanna	6	2
* Ptilostomis	5	2
Thienemannimyia	6	2
Unniella	6	2
* Acentrella	4	1
* Baetidae	4	1
Boyeria	2	1
Gloiobdella	6	1
Hetaerina	6	1
Nais	8	1
* Perlodidae	2	1
* Polycentropus	6	1
Polypedilum	6	1
* Psilotreta	0	1
Rheotanytarsus	6	1
Stylodrilus	10	1
* Taeniopteryx	2	1
Tanytarsus	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 28 **Population:** 99

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 14.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 53.54%

Insect Taxa: 25 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 3 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 19.19%

%Filterers: 31.31%

PMI Rating: 70.22 Excellent

Habitat Analysis: 153 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 13.40 C; Cond: 43 umhos; DO: 7.21 mg/L; pH: 4.07 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: fast; Width/Depth: 26' / 1 - 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, snags

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: fish, macrophytes, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0613 Stream Name: Clarks Mill Stream

Location: Rt 575; Port Republic; Atlantic County

Collection Date: 10/26/2010 USGS Topo Map: Green Bank

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Stenelmis	5	14
Tribelos	5	12
Microtendipes	7	9
* Oecetis	8	7
Rheopelopia	4	7
* Eurylophella	4	5
Pisidium	6.8	5
Caecidotea	8	4
* Hydatophylax	2	4
Lumbriculus	8	3
* Molanna	6	3
Sialis	4	3
Hemerodromia	6	2
* Hydropsyche	4	2
* Maccaffertium	3	2
* Paraleptophlebia	1	2
* Psilotreta	0	2
Argia	6	1
Bezzia	6	1
Calopteryx	6	1
* Chimarra	4	1
Clinotanypus	8	1
Corydalus	4	1
Corynoneura	4	1
Cryptochironomus	8	1
Gammarus	6	1
Hexatoma	2	1
Micropsectra	7	1
Polypedilum	6	1
* Pycnopsyche	4	1
Tabanus	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 31 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 15.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 20.00%

Insect Taxa: 27 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 6.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 4 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 37.00%

%Filterers: 17.00%

PMI Rating: 67.10 Excellent

Habitat Analysis: 153 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 16.11 C; Cond: 87 umhos; DO: 7.27 mg/L; pH: 4.64 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 11' / 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Other: macrophytes, periphytes

AMNET Site # AN0614 Stream Name: Morses Mill Stream

Location: Riverside Dr; Port Republic; Atlantic County

Collection Date: 10/26/2010 USGS Topo Map: Green Bank

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Tribelos	5	42
Sialis	4	13
Thienemannimyia	6	6
* Chimarra	4	5
Sphaeriidae	8	5
Caecidotea	8	4
Cordulegaster	3	3
* Leptophlebiidae	2	3
* Oecetis	8	3
Chrysops	6	2
Procladius	9	2
* Pycnopsyche	4	2
Stenelmis	5	2
Ablabesmyia	8	1
Clinotanypus	8	1
Gomphus	5	1
Hydroporus	5	1
Manayunkia	6	1
Microtendipes	7	1
Stenochironomus	5	1
Tanypodinae	7	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 21 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 5.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 10.00%

Insect Taxa: 18 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 5.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 3 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 57.00%

%Filterers: 11.00%

PMI Rating: **61.51 Good**

Habitat Analysis: 143 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 15.89 C; Cond: 115 umhos; DO: 6.69 mg/L; pH: 4.86 SU

Clarity: clear, black; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 17' / 2 - 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, snags, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: frogs

AMNET Site # AN0615 Stream Name: Mattix Run (Frenches Ditch)

Location: Moss Mill Rd; Galloway Twp; Atlantic County

Collection Date: 10/26/2010 USGS Topo Map: Oceanville

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Caecidotea	8	17
Stenelmis	5	15
Tribelos	5	11
Cnephia	4	10
Oligochaeta	8	8
Thienemannimyia	6	8
Tanytarsus	6	5
* Hydropsyche	4	4
Pseudolimnophila	2	4
Bittacomorpha	8	2
Boyeria	2	2
* Caenis	7	2
Dero	10	2
* Ptilostomis	5	2
Rheotanytarsus	6	2
Alotanypus	6	1
Argia	6	1
* Cheumatopsyche	5	1
Gomphus	5	1
* Limnephilidae	4	1
Procladius	9	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 21 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 5.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 8.00%

Insect Taxa: 18 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 3 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 37.00%

%Filterers: 22.00%

PMI Rating: 56.37 Good

Habitat Analysis: 147 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 17.13 C; Cond: 113 umhos; DO: 6.83 mg/L; pH: 4.02 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 6' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, snags, root mats

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Other: fish, macrophytes, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0616 **Stream Name:** N Br Absecon Ck
Location: Garden State Pkwy; Hamilton Twp; Atlantic County
Collection Date: 6/23/2011 **USGS Topo Map:** Pleasantville

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Gammarus	6	29
Caecidotea	8	17
Limnodrilus	10	10
Psectrocladius	8	7
Eurycercus	4	6
Helobdella	8	5
Micropsectra	7	3
Trichocorixa	9	3
Ablabesmyia	8	2
Nais	8	2
Orthocladius	6	2
* Phryganeidae	4	2
Stylaria	8	2
Tanytarsus	6	2
Bezzia	6	1
Corynoneura	4	1
Matus	5	1
Microtendipes	7	1
* Mystacides	4	1
Oulimnius	4	1
* Oxyethira	3	1
Rheopelopia	4	1

<i>* (EPT organism)</i>	<i>Taxa Richness:</i>	22	<i>Population:</i>	100
<i>Becks Biotic Index (BBI):</i>	7.00	<i>%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:</i>	4.00%	
<i>Insect Taxa:</i>	15	<i>%Mollusca + Amphipoda:</i>	29.00%	
<i>Non-Insect Taxa:</i>	7	<i>%Diptera - Tanytarsini:</i>	15.00%	
		<i>%Filterers:</i>	9.00%	

PMI Rating:

Habitat Analysis: 160 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 16.35 C; Cond: 112 umhos; DO: 6.46 mg/L; pH: 5.33 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 14' / < 1'; Substrate:

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream, Land Uses: Forested

AMNET Site # AN0617 **Stream Name: S Br Absecon Ck**
Location: FAA Tech Center; Galloway Twp; Atlantic County
Collection Date: 6/14/2011 **USGS Topo Map: Pleasantville**

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Tvetenia	5	43
Simulium	6	23
* Leuctra	0	11
Caecidotea	8	4
Cricotopus	7	4
Polypedilum	6	4
Thienemannimyia	6	3
Nigronia	2	2
Tanytarsus	6	2
* Heteroplectron	3	1
Lumbriculus	8	1
Oulimnius	4	1
Synurella	4	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 13 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 6.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 12.00%

Insect Taxa: 10 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 1.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 3 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 77.00%

%Filterers: 25.00%

PMI Rating: 61.41 Good

Habitat Analysis: 158 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 14.36 C; Cond: 85 umhos; DO: 7.97 mg/L; pH: 4.96 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 10' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested, commercial

Other: frogs, macrophytes, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0618 Stream Name: Mill Br (Fenton's Mill)

Location: Spruce Ave (CR 684); Egg Harbor; Atlantic County

Collection Date: 6/14/2011 USGS Topo Map: Pleasantville

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Psectrocladius	8	20
Stylaria	8	18
Caecidotea	8	10
Orthocladius	6	9
Microtendipes	7	6
Nais	8	4
Oulimnius	4	4
Chaetogaster	6	3
Corynoneura	4	3
Eukiefferiella	8	3
Tanytarsus	6	3
Gammarus	6	2
Rheopelopia	4	2
Stempellinella	6	2
* Baetidae	4	1
Chauliodes	4	1
* Cheumatopsyche	5	1
Corixidae	9	1
Cryptochironomus	8	1
Eclipidrilus	8	1
Hexatoma	2	1
Optioservus	4	1
Parametriocnemus	5	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Slavina	7	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 25 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 7.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 1.00%

Insect Taxa: 18 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 2.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 7 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 47.00%
%Filterers: 10.00%

PMI Rating: **55.61 Fair**

Habitat Analysis: 139 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 15.25 C; Cond: 46 umhos; DO: 6.47 mg/L; pH: 5.07 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 13' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, root mats

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, lawn

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural

Other: fish, macrophytes, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0619 **Stream Name: Maple Run (Asbury Run)**
Location: Mill Rd (CR 662); Northfield; Atlantic County
Collection Date: 6/14/2011 **USGS Topo Map:** Pleasantville

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Nais	8	44
Chironomus	10	8
Helisoma	7	6
Tubifex	10	6
Microtendipes	7	4
Slavina	7	4
Tanytarsus	6	4
Bezzia	6	3
Caecidotea	8	3
Musculium	5	3
Polypedilum	6	3
Paratendipes	8	2
Psectrocladius	8	2
Stylaria	8	2
Cura	4	1
Gammarus	6	1
Lymnaeidae	6	1
Physella	9.1	1
Pisidium	6.8	1
Prostoma	7	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	20	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):	1.00	%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	0.00%	
Insect Taxa:	7	%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	13.00%	
Non-Insect Taxa:	13	%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	22.00%	
		%Filterers:	12.00%	

PMI Rating: 35.53 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 142 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 18.29 C; Cond: 140 umhos; DO: 3.45 mg/L; pH: 6.20 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 10' / 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, mud, silt, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban

Other: macrophytes

AMNET Site # AN0620 Stream Name: Great Egg Harbor River

Location: Watsontown-New Freedom Rd; Berlin; Camden County

Collection Date: 11/1/2010 USGS Topo Map: Clementon

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Hyalella	8	19
Amnicola	4.8	14
Ischnura	9	13
Pseudochironomus	5	13
Dicrotendipes	8	6
Tanypodinae	7	4
Ceratopogonidae	6	3
Chironomus	10	2
Clinotanytusp	8	2
Dero	10	2
Libellulidae	9	2
Lumbriculus	8	2
Menetus	6	2
Thienemannimyia	6	2
Zavreliella	6	2
Ablabesmyia	8	1
Aulodrilus	8	1
* Caenis	7	1
Corixidae	9	1
Erythemis	10	1
Helobdella	8	1
Musculium	5	1
* Oxyethira	3	1
Paratanytarsus	6	1
Peltodytes	5	1
Physella	9.1	1
Polypedilum	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 27 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 1.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 1.00%

Insect Taxa: 18 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 37.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 9 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 36.00%

%Filterers: 1.00%

PMI Rating: 43.87 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 92 Marginal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 10.06 C; Cond: 257 umhos; DO: 6.78 mg/L; pH: 6.26 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 45' / 3'; Substrate: mud, snags, root mats

Canopy: open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, grasses, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Downstream of Impoundment: ponded area

Other: macrophytes, filamentous algae, waterfowl

AMNET Site # AN0621 Stream Name: Great Egg Harbor River

Location: Williamstown-New Freedom Rd (Rt 536 spur); Winslow Twp; Camden County

Collection Date: 11/1/2010 USGS Topo Map: Williamstown

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Microtendipes	7	26
* Eurylophella	4	19
Halella	8	9
* Paraleptophlebia	1	7
Calopteryx	6	6
* Brachycentrus	1	4
Ischnura	9	4
Sphaeriidae	8	4
Corixidae	9	3
* Ceraclea	3	2
* Taeniopteryx	2	2
Tribelos	5	2
Ancyronyx	2	1
Gomphus	5	1
* Lype	2	1
* Molanna	6	1
* Mystacides	4	1
Paraponyx	5	1
Peltodytes	5	1
Phaenopsectra	7	1
Placobdella	8	1
* Ptilostomis	5	1
Rheotanytarsus	6	1
* Triaenodes	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 24 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 10.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 13.00%

Insect Taxa: 21 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 13.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 3 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 29.00%

%Filterers: 35.00%

PMI Rating: 55.76 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 159 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 9.46 C; Cond: 91 umhos; DO: 8.55 mg/L; pH: 5.72 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 29' / 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, mud, snags, root mats

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban, forested

Other: fish, macrophytes

AMNET Site # AN0622 **Stream Name: Four Mile Br**
Location: Malaga Rd; Monroe Twp; Gloucester & Camden County
Collection Date: 11/10/2010 **USGS Topo Map: Williamstown**

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Hyaletta	8	36
Microtendipes	7	16
* Eurylophella	4	9
* Maccaffertium	3	6
* Paraleptophlebia	1	5
* Cheumatopsyche	5	4
Cricotopus	7	2
Oulimnius	4	2
Polypedilum	6	2
Tanytarsus	6	2
Bezzia	6	1
Caecidotea	8	1
Cordulegaster	3	1
Dubiraphia	6	1
Helobdella	8	1
* Lepidostoma	1	1
* Molanna	6	1
* Mystacides	4	1
Parametriocnemus	5	1
Paraponyx	5	1
* Polycentropus	6	1
Procladius	9	1
* Pycnopsyche	4	1
Stenochironomus	5	1
* Taeniopteryx	2	1
Tribelos	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 26 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 11.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 10.00%

Insect Taxa: 23 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 36.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 3 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 25.00%

%Filterers: 23.00%

PMI Rating: 53.52 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 145 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 10.74 C; Cond: 114 umhos; DO: 8.52 mg/L; pH: 5.96 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 16' / 1 - 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, snags, root mats

Canopy: open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Other: macrophytes

AMNET Site # AN0623 **Stream Name:** Great Egg Harbor River
Location: Winslow Rd; Winslow Twp; Camden & Gloucester County
Collection Date: 7/19/2011 **USGS Topo Map:** Williamstown

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Brachycentrus	1	12
Physella	9.1	12
* Lepidostoma	1	8
* Maccaffertium	3	5
* Mystacides	4	5
Paratanytarsus	6	5
Macronychus	2	4
* Molanna	6	4
Stenelmis	5	4
Dero	10	3
Menetus	6	3
Tvetenia	5	3
Aeshnidae	3	2
Chrysops	6	2
Corixidae	9	2
Microtendipes	7	2
Pisidium	6.8	2
* Psilotreta	0	2
Stylaria	8	2
Ancylidae	6	1
Cordulegaster	3	1
Dicrotendipes	8	1
* Eurylophella	4	1
* Goera	0	1
Helisoma	7	1
Hexatoma	2	1
Hydroporus	5	1
Lymnaeidae	6	1
* Micrasema	2	1
* Oecetis	8	1
Oulimnius	4	1
Palaemonetes	4	1
* Polycentropus	6	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Sialis	4	1
Tipula	4	1
Tribelos	5	1

* (EPT organism) Taxa Richness: 37 Population: 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 20.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 35.00%

Insect Taxa: 28 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 20.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 9 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 12.00%

%Filterers: 17.00%

PMI Rating: 62.26 Good

Habitat Analysis: 161 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 22.37 C; Cond: 84 umhos; DO: 8.16 mg/L; pH: 6.17 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 64' / 1 - 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, snags, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: turtle, macrophytes, grass shrimp; gage station; new bridge

AMNET Site # AN0624 Stream Name: Squankum Br

Location: Malaga Rd; Monroe Twp; Gloucester County

Collection Date: 11/10/2010 USGS Topo Map: Williamstown

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Sphaeriidae	8	23
Lumbriculus	8	16
Aulodrilus	8	12
Limnodrilus	10	11
* Cheumatopsyche	5	8
Cricotopus	7	7
Dubiraphia	6	5
* Polycentropus	6	4
Physella	9.1	3
Argia	6	2
Calopteryx	6	2
* Acerpenna	4	1
Cambaridae	5	1
* Leptophlebiidae	2	1
Nais	8	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Procladius	9	1
Tribelos	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 18 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 2.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 12.00%

Insect Taxa: 11 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 26.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 7 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 10.00%
%Filterers: 35.00%

PMI Rating: **37.86 Fair**

Habitat Analysis: 135 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 11.01 C; Cond: 148 umhos; DO: 7.43 mg/L; pH: 5.97 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 15' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, snags, root mats

Canopy: open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: fish, macrophytes, oil sheen, invasive plants

AMNET Site # AN0625 Stream Name: Great Egg Harbor River

Location: Rt 54; Folsom Boro; Atlantic County

Collection Date: 11/30/2010 USGS Topo Map: Newtonville

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Microtendipes	7	18
* Leptophlebia	4	10
Tanytarsus	6	10
* Ceratopsyche	4	9
* Maccaffertium	3	9
Tveteria	5	9
* Taeniopteryx	2	8
* Hydropsyche	4	4
* Psilotreta	0	3
* Acroneuria	0	2
Micropsectra	7	2
Nigronia	2	2
Promoresia	2	2
* Brachycentrus	1	1
Brillia	5	1
Caecidotea	8	1
Chrysops	6	1
Cricotopus	7	1
Eukiefferiella	8	1
* Goera	0	1
Hexatoma	2	1
* Hydroptila	6	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1
Tipula	4	1
Tribelos	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 25 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 17.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 29.00%

Insect Taxa: 24 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 1 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 35.00%

%Filterers: 42.00%

PMI Rating: **68.70 Excellent**

Habitat Analysis: 165 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 6.56 C; Cond: 83 umhos; DO: 10.86 mg/L; pH: 6.12 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 36' / 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: macrophytes, filamentous algae; USGS gage: 3.7

AMNET Site # AN0626 Stream Name: Penny Pot Stream

Location: Eighth Ave; Folsom Boro; Atlantic County

Collection Date: 11/30/2010 USGS Topo Map: Newtonville

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Stenelmis	5	21
Calopteryx	6	8
Sphaeriidae	8	7
Thienemannimyia	6	6
* Leptophlebia	4	5
Nigronia	2	5
* Pycnopsyche	4	5
Tanytarsus	6	5
* Taeniopteryx	2	4
* Eurylophella	4	3
* Lype	2	3
Rheotanytarsus	6	3
Boyeria	2	2
* Diplectrona	0	2
Diplocladius	8	2
* Hydropsyche	4	2
Libellulidae	9	2
Sialis	4	2
Stenochironomus	5	2
Argia	6	1
Chrysops	6	1
Cordulegaster	3	1
Dineutus	4	1
Erythemis	10	1
Gomphidae	1	1
Hagenius	3	1
* Maccaffertium	3	1
* Oecetis	8	1
Planariidae	4	1
* Triaenodes	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 30 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 18.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 18.00%

Insect Taxa: 28 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 7.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 2 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 11.00%

%Filterers: 19.00%

PMI Rating: **65.01 Excellent**

Habitat Analysis: 171 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 7.61 C; Cond: 137 umhos; DO: 10.19 mg/L; pH: 5.74 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 12' / 1 - 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, root mats

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: macrophytes

AMNET Site # AN0627 **Stream Name:** Hospitality Br
Location: Blue Bell Rd; Monroe Twp; Gloucester County
Collection Date: 11/10/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Williamstown

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Pisidium	6.8	40
Aulodrilus	8	8
* Maccaffertium	3	7
Caecidotea	8	5
* Molanna	6	5
Halella	8	4
* Limnephilidae	4	4
Sialis	4	3
Unniella	6	3
Boyeria	2	2
* Oecetis	8	2
Calopteryx	6	1
Chrysops	6	1
Haliplus	5	1
* Hydroptila	6	1
Libellula	9	1
Limnodrilus	10	1
Micropsectra	7	1
Mooreobdella	7.8	1
Nais	8	1
* Paraleptophlebia	1	1
* Phylocentropus	5	1
Planorbidae	6	1
Procladius	9	1
Prostoma	7	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1
Tubifex	10	1
Tubificidae	10	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 28 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 6.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 13.00%

Insect Taxa: 17 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 45.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 11 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 6.00%

%Filterers: 41.00%

PMI Rating: 34.13 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 143 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 10.55 C; Cond: 71 umhos; DO: 7.89 mg/L; pH: 5.73 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 19' / 1 - 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, snags, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Other: macrophytes, trash

AMNET Site # AN0628 **Stream Name:** Hospitality Br
Location: Rt 538; Monroe Twp; Gloucester County
Collection Date: 11/10/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Buena

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Pisidium	6.8	26
Musculium	5	14
Tubificidae	10	11
Prostoma	7	7
Nais	8	6
Paraponyx	5	4
Peltodytes	5	4
Tubifex	10	4
Gomphus	5	3
Amnicola	4.8	2
Chironomus	10	2
Paratendipes	8	2
* Polycentropus	6	2
Polypedilum	6	2
Argia	6	1
Dicototendipes	8	1
Erythemis	10	1
Ferrissia	7	1
Limnodrilus	10	1
Lymnaeidae	6	1
Physella	9.1	1
Procladius	9	1
* Pycnopsyche	4	1
Sympetrum	4	1
Tanytarsus	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 25 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 2.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 3.00%

Insect Taxa: 14 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 45.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 11 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 8.00%

%Filterers: 43.00%

PMI Rating: **28.42 Poor**

Habitat Analysis: 134 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 9.98 C; Cond: 70 umhos; DO: 10.19 mg/L; pH: 6.53 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 36' / >4'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, snags

Canopy: open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, weeds, lawn

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested, suburban, camp ground on lake

Downstream of Impoundment: Crane Lake

Other: fish, waterfowl

AMNET Site # AN0629 **Stream Name: Faraway Br**
Location: Jackson Rd; Monroe Twp; Gloucester County
Collection Date: 11/30/2010 **USGS Topo Map: Buena**

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Taeniopteryx	2	16
* Brachycentrus	1	15
* Hydropsyche	4	15
Sphaeriidae	8	14
* Chimarra	4	7
* Cheumatopsyche	5	4
Cnephia	4	4
Lumbriculus	8	4
Simulium	6	4
Tvetenia	5	3
* Maccaffertium	3	2
Stenelmis	5	2
Cordulegaster	3	1
Gomphidae	1	1
Libellulidae	9	1
Lumbricidae	10	1
Macromia	2	1
Physella	9.1	1
* Polycentropus	6	1
Progomphus	5	1
Pseudosuccinea	6	1
Rheotanytarsus	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 22 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 11.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 58.00%

Insect Taxa: 17 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 16.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 5 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 11.00%
%Filterers: 65.00%

PMI Rating: 55.33 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 152 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 7.82 C; Cond: 65 umhos; DO: 9.92 mg/L; pH: 6.09 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 22' / 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, vines

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Other: fish, macrophytes, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0630 **Stream Name:** White Oak Br
Location: Jackson Rd; Monroe Twp; Gloucester County
Collection Date: 11/23/2010 **USGS Topo Map:** Buena

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Hydrobaenus	8	31
Tribelos	5	17
Thienemannimyia	6	11
* Ptilostomis	5	9
Simuliidae	6	7
Caecidotea	8	6
Tveteria	5	4
Chrysops	6	3
Heterotriassocladus	0	3
Micropsectra	7	2
Crangonyx	8	1
Gomphaeschna	3	1
Libellula	9	1
Lumbriculidae	8	1
Naididae	7	1
Natarsia	8	1
Tipula	4	1

<i>* (EPT organism)</i>	<i>Taxa Richness:</i>	17	<i>Population:</i>	100
<i>Becks Biotic Index (BBI):</i>	4.00		<i>%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:</i>	9.00%
<i>Insect Taxa:</i>	13		<i>%Mollusca + Amphipoda:</i>	1.00%
<i>Non-Insect Taxa:</i>	4		<i>%Diptera - Tanytarsini:</i>	78.00%

PMI Rating: 62.62 Good

Habitat Analysis: 158 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 8.45 C; Cond: 85 umhos; DO: 3.31 mg/L; pH: 4.09 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 12' / 1'; Substrate: sand, snags

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, vines

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: macrophytes, pond on RB draining into stream

AMNET Site # AN0631 Stream Name: Marsh Lake Br (Collings Br)

Location: Unexpected Rd; Franklin Twp; Gloucester County

Collection Date: 4/12/2011

USGS Topo Map: Buena

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Cnephia	4	24
Tanytarsus	6	16
Polypedilum	6	12
Cricotopus	7	11
Simulium	6	8
Ablabesmyia	8	4
* Polycentropus	6	3
Prostoma	7	3
Thienemannimyia	6	3
Hyalella	8	2
* Ptilostomis	5	2
* Caenis	7	1
Ceratopogonidae	6	1
* Cheumatopsyche	5	1
Corduliidae	5	1
* Hydropsyche	4	1
* Maccaffertium	3	1
Orthocladiinae	5	1
* Oxyethira	3	1
Paratanytarsus	6	1
Phaenopsectra	7	1
Pisidium	6.8	1
Psectrocladius	8	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	23	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):	4.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	8.00%
Insect Taxa:	20		%Mollusca + Amphiopoda:	3.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:	3		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	66.00%
			%Filterers:	54.00%

PMI Rating: 56.69 Good

Habitat Analysis: 156 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 17.31 C; Cond: 67 umhos; DO: 5.74 mg/L; pH: 5.70 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 19' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, mud, snags

Canopy: open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: grasses, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested, wetlands

Other: macrophytes, filamentous algae; "Unexpected Wildlife Refuge"

AMNET Site # AN0632 Stream Name: Marsh Lake Br (Collings Br)

Location: Blue Anchor Rd; Buena Vista Twp; Atlantic County

Collection Date: 11/23/2010 USGS Topo Map: Buena

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Hydropsyche	4	28
Pisidium	6.8	19
* Taeniopteryx	2	13
* Chimarra	4	9
* Polycentropus	6	8
* Oxyethira	3	6
Hydrobaenus	8	3
Orthocladiinae	5	2
Prostoma	7	2
Rheotanytarsus	6	2
* Cheumatopsyche	5	1
Naididae	7	1
Nais	8	1
Nigronia	2	1
Planorbidae	6	1
* Pseudocloeon	4	1
Pseudosuccinea	6	1
Simulium	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 18 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 6.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 65.00%

Insect Taxa: 12 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 21.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 6 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 6.00%

%Filterers: 68.00%

PMI Rating: 47.73 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 160 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 11.50 C; Cond: 56 umhos; DO: 7.22 mg/L; pH: 5.67 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: fast; Width/Depth: 23' / < 1'; Substrate: cobble, gravel, sand

Canopy: open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, vines, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban, forested

Other: macrophytes, filamentous algae, invasive plants, d/s of sand quarry

AMNET Site # AN0633 Stream Name: Hospitality Br

Location: Rt 54; Folsom Boro; Atlantic County

Collection Date: 11/23/2010 USGS Topo Map: Newtonville

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Sphaeriidae	8	21
* Taeniopteryx	2	10
* Maccaffertium	3	8
* Eurylophella	4	7
Aulodrilus	8	5
* Brachycentrus	1	5
Rheotanytarsus	6	5
* Chimarra	4	4
Ischnura	9	3
Planariidae	4	3
* Ptilostomis	5	3
* Pycnopsyche	4	3
Stenelmis	5	3
* Hydropsyche	4	2
Prostoma	7	2
Ablabesmyia	8	1
Amnicola	4.8	1
Argia	6	1
Collembola	10	1
Dineutus	4	1
Hydrobaenus	8	1
* Leptophlebia	4	1
Lumbriculus	8	1
Manayunkia	6	1
Naididae	7	1
Nigrinia	2	1
Planorbidae	6	1
* Polycentropus	6	1
Slavina	7	1
Tanytarsus	6	1
Vejdovskyella	4	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 31 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 13.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 28.00%

Insect Taxa: 19 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 23.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 12 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 2.00%

%Filterers: 39.00%

PMI Rating: 44.77 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 154 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 10.52 C; Cond: 71 umhos; DO: 9.32 mg/L; pH: 5.98 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: fast; Width/Depth: 33' / 1 - 3'; Substrate: cobble, gravel, sand, root mats

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: macrophytes

AMNET Site # AN0634 Stream Name: Three Pond Bk

Location: Rt 54; Buena Vista Twp; Atlantic County

Collection Date: 11/23/2010 USGS Topo Map: Newtonville

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Procladius	9	37
Hydrobaenus	8	16
Lumbriculus	8	8
Chironomus	10	5
Enallagma	9	5
Nematoda	6	5
Bezzia	6	4
Psectrocladius	8	3
Tetragoneuria	8.5	3
Dicotendipes	8	2
Tanytarsus	6	2
Trichocorixa	9	2
Eclipidrilus	8	1
Gomphus	5	1
Libellulidae	9	1
Limnodrilus	10	1
* Ptilostomis	5	1
Rheopelopia	4	1
Tramea	9	1
Tribelos	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 20 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 1.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 1.00%

Insect Taxa: 16 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 4 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 69.00%

%Filterers: 2.00%

PMI Rating: 59.98 Good

Habitat Analysis: 134 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 8.67 C; Cond: 97 umhos; DO: 5.08 mg/L; pH: 4.66 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 12' / < 1'; Substrate: sand, silt

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: fish, macrophytes

AMNET Site # AN0635 Stream Name: Great Egg Harbor River

Location: Rt 559; Weymouth Twp; Atlantic County

Collection Date: 11/30/2010 USGS Topo Map: Newtonville

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Tanytarsus	6	26
* Brachycentrus	1	10
* Ceratopsyche	4	9
Tvetenia	5	8
* Lepidostoma	1	6
* Acroneuria	0	5
* Chimarra	4	4
Cricotopus	7	4
* Goera	0	4
Rheotanytarsus	6	4
* Taeniopteryx	2	3
* Agarodes	3	2
* Capniidae	1	2
* Ceraclea	3	2
* Maccaffertium	3	2
Simulium	6	2
Corydalus	4	1
* Eurylophella	4	1
Hexatoma	2	1
* Neophylax	3	1
Oulimnius	4	1
Rheocricotopus	6	1
Stenelmis	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 23 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 21.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 48.00%

Insect Taxa: 23 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 0 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 16.00%

%Filterers: 55.00%

PMI Rating: **69.50 Excellent**

Habitat Analysis: 156 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 6.48 C; Cond: 74 umhos; DO: 10.74 mg/L; pH: 5.89 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: fast; Width/Depth: 75' / 1 - 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, root mats

Canopy: open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested, rural

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: Weymouth Furnace historical site

AMNET Site # AN0636 Stream Name: UNT to Deep Run

Location: Rt 54; Buena Boro; Atlantic County

Collection Date: 11/30/2010 USGS Topo Map: Buena

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Sphaeriidae	8	77
Limnodrilus	10	9
Lumbriculus	8	8
Prostoma	7	2
Microvelia	6	1
Physella	9.1	1
Placobdella	8	1
Pseudosuccinea	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 8 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 0.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 0.00%

Insect Taxa: 1 **%Mollusca + Amphiopoda:** 79.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 7 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 0.00%
%Filterers: 77.00%

PMI Rating: **12.62 Poor**

Habitat Analysis: 136 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 13.28 C; Cond: 788 umhos; DO: 9.13 mg/L; pH: 6.61 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 9' / < 1'; Substrate: sand, mud, silt

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, weeds, vines

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Pipes / Ditches: storm sewers

Other: fish, clams, macrophytes, filamentous algae; Gage: 1.0; sewage odor, site is downstream of an STP

AMNET Site # AN0637 Stream Name: Deep Run

Location: Rt 559; Hamilton Twp; Atlantic County

Collection Date: 11/30/2010 USGS Topo Map: Newtonville

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
* Leptophlebiidae	2	27
* Brachycentrus	1	17
* Psilotreta	0	7
Calopteryx	6	4
* Cheumatopsyche	5	4
* Maccaffertium	3	4
Pisidium	6.8	4
* Hydropsyche	4	3
* Leuctra	0	3
Tribelos	5	3
* Eurylophella	4	2
* Lepidostoma	1	2
Microtendipes	7	2
* Phylocentropus	5	2
Rheopelopia	4	2
* Acroneuria	0	1
Ancyronyx	2	1
Chrysops	6	1
Dicranota	3	1
* Heteroplectron	3	1
Macronychus	2	1
Parametriocnemus	5	1
* Polycentropus	6	1
Procladius	9	1
* Pycnopsyche	4	1
Simulium	6	1
Stenelmis	5	1
* Taeniopteryx	2	1
Tipula	4	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 29 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 22.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 43.00%

Insect Taxa: 28 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 4.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 1 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 13.00%
%Filterers: 34.00%

PMI Rating: **72.74 Excellent**

Habitat Analysis: 171 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 6.86 C; Cond: 65 umhos; DO: 10.96 mg/L; pH: 5.38 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 25' / 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, undercut banks

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, weeds, vines

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: macrophytes

AMNET Site # AN0638 Stream Name: Mare Run

Location: Rt 559; Hamilton Twp; Atlantic County

Collection Date: 4/14/2011 USGS Topo Map: Dorothy

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Unniella	6	27
Tanytarsus	6	16
Psectrocladius	8	9
* Ephemerella	1	5
Microtendipes	7	4
Enchytraeidae	10	3
Nais	8	3
Procladius	9	3
Rheopelopia	4	3
Sialis	4	3
Tribelos	5	3
Constempellina	4	2
Crangonyx	8	2
Limnodrilus	10	2
Orthocladius	6	2
Parametriocnemus	5	2
Simulium	6	2
* Cheumatopsyche	5	1
Enallagma	9	1
Heterotrissocladius	0	1
* Isoperla	2	1
* Mystacides	4	1
* Pycnopsyche	4	1
Rheotanytarsus	6	1
Slavina	7	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 25 **Population:** 99

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 10.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 4.04%

Insect Taxa: 20 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 2.02%

Non-Insect Taxa: 5 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 56.57%
%Filterers: 24.24%

PMI Rating: **60.19 Good**

Habitat Analysis: 158 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 11.16 C; Cond: 54 umhos; DO: 10.06 mg/L; pH: 4.46 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 13' / 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Other: macrophytes, filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0639 **Stream Name:** Watering Race
Location: Rt 50 (Cape May Ave); Hamilton Twp; Atlantic County
Collection Date: 4/12/2011 **USGS Topo Map:** Mays Landing

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Simulium	6	16
Tribelos	5	14
Caecidotea	8	10
Sialis	4	7
Synurella	4	6
Limnodrilus	10	5
* Polycentropus	6	5
Xylotopus	2	4
* Leptophlebiidae	2	3
Orthocladius	6	3
Rheopelopia	4	3
Ablabesmyia	8	2
Bezzia	6	2
Boyeria	2	2
* Phylocentropus	5	2
Polypedilum	6	2
Psectrocladius	8	2
Thienemannimyia	6	2
Ancyronyx	2	1
Apsectrotanypus	5	1
* Chimarra	4	1
* Hydropsyche	4	1
* Leptophlebia	4	1
* Molanna	6	1
Nigronia	2	1
* Nyctiophylax	5	1
Pseudolimnophila	2	1
Stenochironomus	5	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	28	Population:	100
<i>Becks Biotic Index (BBI):</i>	12.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	11.00%
<i>Insect Taxa:</i>	25		%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	6.00%
<i>Non-Insect Taxa:</i>	3		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	53.00%

PMI Rating: 65.22 Excellent

Habitat Analysis: 137 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 14.25 C; Cond: 166 umhos; DO: 5.60 mg/L; pH: 6.26 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 21' / 1'; Substrate: sand, mud, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, vines

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban, forested

Other: filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0640 **Stream Name:** Babcock Ck

Location: Rt 322; Hamilton Twp; Atlantic County

Collection Date: 4/14/2011 **USGS Topo Map:** Mays Landing

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Simulium	6	20
Unniella	6	10
Collembola	10	8
Enchytraeidae	10	5
* Leptophlebiidae	2	5
Nais	8	4
Pristinella	10	4
Chrysops	6	3
Cordulegaster	3	3
Eukiefferiella	8	3
Rheopelopia	4	3
* Hydatophylax	2	2
* Iroquoia	3	2
* Leuctra	0	2
Limnodrilus	10	2
* Maccaffertium	3	2
Microtendipes	7	2
Psectrocladius	8	2
* Psilotreta	0	2
Stylodrilus	10	2
Tubifex	10	2
Bezzia	6	1
* Cheumatopsyche	5	1
* Heteroplectron	3	1
* Leptophlebia	4	1
Limnophila	3	1
* Oecetis	8	1
Oulimnius	4	1
* Paraleptophlebia	1	1
* Polycentropus	6	1
Polypedilum	6	1
* Pycnopsyche	4	1
Tipula	4	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 33 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 18.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 13.00%

Insect Taxa: 26 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 7 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 47.00%

%Filterers: 24.00%

PMI Rating: 65.84 Excellent

Habitat Analysis: 167 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 11.09 C; Cond: 124 umhos; DO: 7.76 mg/L; pH: 4.29 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 23' / 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags, root mats

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Other: macrophytes, periphytes

AMNET Site # AN0640A Stream Name: Babcock Ck
Location: Holly St; Hamilton Twp; Atlantic County
Collection Date: 4/14/2011 USGS Topo Map: Mays Landing

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Tanytarsus	6	25
Cnephia	4	10
* Molanna	6	8
* Pycnopsyche	4	8
* Lepidostoma	1	7
Microtendipes	7	6
Polypedilum	6	6
Apsectrotanypus	5	3
Calopteryx	6	3
* Leptophlebia	4	3
Unniella	6	3
Bezzia	6	2
Conchapelopia	6	2
* Heteroplectron	3	2
* Mystacides	4	2
Parametriocnemus	5	2
Sialis	4	2
Chrysops	6	1
Enchytraeidae	10	1
Nigronia	2	1
* Ostrocerca	2	1
Procladius	9	1
Rheotanytarsus	6	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	23	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):	10.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	28.00%
Insect Taxa:	22		%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	0.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:	1		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	36.00%
			%Filterers:	42.00%

PMI Rating: **64.03 Excellent**

Habitat Analysis: 164 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 11.36 C; Cond: 130 umhos; DO: 6.63 mg/L; pH: 3.94 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 18' / 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, silt, snags, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

AMNET Site # AN0640B Stream Name: Jack Pudding Br

Location: Cologne Ave; Hamilton Twp; Atlantic County

Collection Date: 4/14/2011 USGS Topo Map: Mays Landing

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Sphaeriidae	8	14
Rheocricotopus	6	10
Dero	10	8
Caecidotea	8	7
Dugesia	4	5
Stenelmis	5	5
* Caenis	7	4
* Platycentropus	4	4
Simulium	6	4
Dubiraphia	6	3
Glyptotendipes	10	3
* Triaenodes	6	3
Coenagrionidae	9	2
* Eurylophella	4	2
Lumbriculidae	8	2
Nematoda	6	2
* Oecetis	8	2
Tanytarsus	6	2
Ablabesmyia	8	1
Clinotanypus	8	1
Cnephia	4	1
Cricotopus	7	1
Cryptochironomus	8	1
Dicrotendipes	8	1
Gomphus	5	1
Hydroporus	5	1
Hyporhygma	6	1
* Iroquoia	3	1
Kiefferulus	10	1
Limnodrilus	10	1
Microtendipes	7	1
Paratanytarsus	6	1
Pristina	8	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1
Tribelos	5	1
Unniella	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 36 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 5.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 10.00%

Insect Taxa: 28 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 14.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 8 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 29.00%

%Filterers: 25.00%

PMI Rating: 51.89 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 126 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 12.12 C; Cond: 227 umhos; DO: 6.56 mg/L; pH: 5.26 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 20' / 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, mud, silt, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Other: waterfowl (geese)

AMNET Site # AN0642 Stream Name: Miry Run

Location: Thelma Ave; Egg Harbor; Atlantic County

Collection Date: 6/7/2011 USGS Topo Map: Mays Landing

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Microtendipes	7	26
Tribelos	5	15
Paratanytarsus	6	13
Tanytarsus	6	13
Stenelmis	5	6
Ablabesmyia	8	5
Rheotanytarsus	6	5
Ancyronyx	2	2
Limnodrilus	10	2
Nais	8	2
Polypedilum	6	2
Bezzia	6	1
* Lepidostoma	1	1
Limnophila	3	1
Nilothauma	2	1
* Phylocentropus	5	1
* Psilotreta	0	1
Rheopelopia	4	1
Sialis	4	1
Stenochironomus	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 20 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 9.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 3.00%

Insect Taxa: 18 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 2 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 53.00%
%Filterers: 45.00%

PMI Rating: 57.77 Good

Habitat Analysis: 157 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 19.04 C; Cond: 46 umhos; DO: 6.20 mg/L; pH: 4.68 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 10' / 1'; Substrate: sand, silt, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: frogs

AMNET Site # AN0643 **Stream Name:** South River
Location: Estelle Ave; Hamilton Twp; Atlantic County
Collection Date: 4/12/2011 **USGS Topo Map:** Dorothy

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Aulodrilus	8	23
Pisidium	6.8	13
* Heteroplectron	3	8
Thienemannimyia	6	8
* Psilotreta	0	4
Sialis	4	4
* Lepidostoma	1	3
Micropsectra	7	3
Polypedilum	6	3
Apsectrotanypus	5	2
Boyeria	2	2
* Limnephilidae	4	2
Microtendipes	7	2
Pentaneura	6	2
Procladius	9	2
* Pycnopsyche	4	2
Stempellinella	6	2
Calopteryx	6	1
Chrysops	6	1
Cricotopus	7	1
Cryptochironomus	8	1
Heterotrissocladius	0	1
* Leptophlebia	4	1
Limnodrilus	10	1
* Lype	2	1
* Maccaffertium	3	1
Nematoda	6	1
Nigronia	2	1
Psectrocladius	8	1
Simulium	6	1
Tribelos	5	1
Tvetenia	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 32 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 15.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 20.00%

Insect Taxa: 28 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 13.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 4 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 27.00%

%Filterers: 16.00%

PMI Rating: **64.55 Excellent**

Habitat Analysis: 159 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 13.03 C; Cond: 114 umhos; DO: 7.20 mg/L; pH: 5.62 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 10' / 1 - 2'; Substrate: sand, mud, snags, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: suburban, forested

Other: macrophytes, trash, cedar forest

AMNET Site # AN0644 **Stream Name:** South River
Location: Forty Wire Rd; Weymouth Twp; Atlantic County
Collection Date: 4/12/2011 **USGS Topo Map:** Dorothy

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Tribelos	5	40
* Heteroplectron	3	6
* Lepidostoma	1	5
Polypedilum	6	5
Aulodrilus	8	4
* Triaenodes	6	4
* Agarodes	3	3
* Maccaffertium	3	3
* Psilotreta	0	3
Sialis	4	3
Microtendipes	7	2
* Phylocentropus	5	2
Ablabesmyia	8	1
* Baetisca	4	1
Boyeria	2	1
Brillia	5	1
Caecidotea	8	1
Calopteryx	6	1
Cnephia	4	1
Coenagrionidae	9	1
Corixidae	9	1
* Eurylophella	4	1
* Habrophlebia	2	1
Helobdella	8	1
* Molanna	6	1
Naididae	7	1
Pisidium	6.8	1
* Polycentropus	6	1
Procladius	9	1
* Pycnopsyche	4	1
Stempellinella	6	1
Thienemannimyia	6	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	32	Population:	100
<i>Becks Biotic Index (BBI):</i>	14.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	26.00%
<i>Insect Taxa:</i>	27		%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	1.00%
<i>Non-Insect Taxa:</i>	5		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	52.00%

PMI Rating: 72.36 Excellent **Habitat Analysis:** 162 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 14.29 C; Cond: 56 umhos; DO: 8.78 mg/L; pH: 5.49 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 20' / 2 - 3'; Substrate: sand, mud, undercut banks

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: filamentous algae

AMNET Site # AN0645 **Stream Name:** Stephens Ck
Location: 11th Ave; Estelle Manor; Atlantic County
Collection Date: 6/7/2011 **USGS Topo Map:** Dorothy

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Rheotanytarsus	6	14
Polypedilum	6	12
Tanytarsus	6	10
Microtendipes	7	8
* Leuctra	0	7
Limnodrilus	10	6
Caecidotea	8	5
* Brachycentrus	1	4
Eclipidrilus	8	4
Boyeria	2	3
Dicranota	3	3
Eukiefferiella	8	3
* Diplectrona	0	2
Enchytraeidae	10	2
* Pycnopsyche	4	2
Rheopelopia	4	2
Simulium	6	2
Ablabesmyia	8	1
Corynoneura	4	1
Hexatoma	2	1
* Lepidostoma	1	1
Nais	8	1
* Oecetis	8	1
Optioservus	4	1
Orthocladius	6	1
Parametriocnemus	5	1
Pisidium	6.8	1
Thienemanniella	6	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	28	Population:	100
<i>Becks Biotic Index (BBI):</i>	15.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	17.00%
<i>Insect Taxa:</i>	22		%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	1.00%
<i>Non-Insect Taxa:</i>	6		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	36.00%
			%Filterers:	41.00%

PMI Rating: 59.63 Good

Habitat Analysis: 156 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 17.12 C; Cond: 28 umhos; DO: 6.85 mg/L; pH: 5.22 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 8' / < 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags, root mats

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested (Maple Lake WMA)

Other: fish, frogs, salamander

AMNET Site # AN0646 Stream Name: Stephens Ck

Location: Rt 50; Estelle Manor; Atlantic County

Collection Date: 6/7/2011 USGS Topo Map: Mays Landing

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Musculium	5	18
* Hydropsyche	4	17
Polypedilum	6	15
Manayunkia	6	13
Stenelmis	5	11
* Maccaffertium	3	4
* Oecetis	8	4
* Brachycentrus	1	2
Dugesia	4	2
Ischnura	9	2
Lumbriculus	8	2
Oulimnius	4	2
* Acerpenna	4	1
* Ceraclea	3	1
Cricotopus	7	1
Hemerodromia	6	1
Nematoda	6	1
Simulium	6	1
Stylaria	8	1
Tipula	4	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 20 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 9.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 24.00%

Insect Taxa: 14 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 18.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 6 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 19.00%
%Filterers: 38.00%

PMI Rating: **49.28 Fair**

Habitat Analysis: 147 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 23.39 C; Cond: 31 umhos; DO: 8.36 mg/L; pH: 6.20 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 12' / < 1'; Substrate: cobble, gravel, sand, snags, root mats

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses, lawn

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural

Downstream of Impoundment: pond

Other: fish, eels, periphytes

AMNET Site # AN0647 Stream Name: Gibson Ck

Location: Rt 50; Estelle Manor; Atlantic County

Collection Date: 6/7/2011 USGS Topo Map: Tuckahoe

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Simulium	6	21
* Hydroptila	6	11
* Oecetis	8	11
* Leuctra	0	7
* Maccaffertium	3	7
* Lepidostoma	1	5
Calopteryx	6	4
Psectrocladius	8	4
* Psilotreta	0	4
Rheotanytarsus	6	4
Rheopelopia	4	3
Tvetenia	5	3
* Eurylophella	4	2
* Heteroplectron	3	2
Microtendipes	7	2
* Mystacides	4	2
Nigronia	2	2
Sperchopsis	5	2
Boyeria	2	1
Enchytraeidae	10	1
Orthocladius	6	1
Tanytarsus	6	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	22	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):	13.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	42.00%
Insect Taxa:	21		%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	0.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:	1		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	34.00%
			%Filterers:	28.00%

PMI Rating: 70.45 Excellent

Habitat Analysis: 177 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 14.88 C; Cond: 27 umhos; DO: 7.14 mg/L; pH: 4.73 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 10' / 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags, root mats, undercut banks

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

AMNET Site # AN0648**Stream Name:** Tuckahoe River**Location:** Cumberland Ave (Rt637); Estelle Manor; Atlantic & Cumberland County**Collection Date:** 5/2/2011 **USGS Topo Map:** Tuckahoe

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Microtendipes	7	10
* Eurylophella	4	8
Tubifex	10	7
* Hydroptila	6	5
Nais	8	5
Rheopelopia	4	5
Tanytarsus	6	5
Caecidotea	8	4
* Mystacides	4	4
Stenelmis	5	4
Crangonyx	8	3
Enallagma	9	3
Psectrocladius	8	3
Rheocricotopus	6	3
Stylaria	8	3
Ablabesmyia	8	2
Dicrotendipes	8	2
Ferrissia	7	2
Hagenius	3	2
Nematoda	6	2
* Oecetis	8	2
* Polycentropus	6	2
Polypedilum	6	2
Argia	6	1
* Caenis	7	1
Enchytraeidae	10	1
Hydra	5	1
* Hydropsyche	4	1
* Leptophlebia	4	1
* Maccaffertium	3	1
Nanocladius	3	1
Pentaneura	6	1
* Pycnopsyche	4	1
Stylodrilus	10	1
Tribelos	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 35 **Population:** 100**Becks Biotic Index (BBI):** 9.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 15.00%**Insect Taxa:** 25 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 5.00%**Non-Insect Taxa:** 10 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 30.00%**%Filterers:** 18.00%**PMI Rating:** 55.15 Fair**Habitat Analysis:** 164 Optimal USEPA Protocol**Observations:** Water temp: 15.83 C; Cond: 40 umhos; DO: 7.08 mg/L; pH: 4.74 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 18' / 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand

Canopy: open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, grasses, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Other: macrophytes, filamentous algae; site adj to camp ground

AMNET Site # AN0649 Stream Name: Tuckahoe River

Location: Rt 49 (Hunters Mill); Estelle Manor; Atlantic , Cape May & Cumberland County

Collection Date: 5/2/2011 **USGS Topo Map:** Tuckahoe

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Cladotanytarsus	7	15
Psectrocladius	8	12
* Eurylophella	4	7
Tanytarsus	6	6
Optioservus	4	5
Peltodytes	5	5
Enchytraeidae	10	4
Bezzia	6	3
Cryptochironomus	8	3
* Mystacides	4	3
Apsectrotanypus	5	2
Argia	6	2
Chironomus	10	2
Hydroporus	5	2
Nais	8	2
Nematoda	6	2
* Oecetis	8	2
Stylaria	8	2
Ancyronyx	2	1
Caecidotea	8	1
* Ceraclea	3	1
Corynoneura	4	1
Gomphus	5	1
* Helicopsyche	3	1
Heterotrissocladius	0	1
Hexatoma	2	1
* Hydropsyche	4	1
* Hydroptila	6	1
* Lepidostoma	1	1
* Leuctra	0	1
Microtendipes	7	1
Orthocladius	6	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Procladius	9	1
* Psilotreta	0	1
Stenelmis	5	1
Stenochironomus	5	1
Tribelos	5	1
Unniella	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 39 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 17.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 12.00%

Insect Taxa: 34 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 5 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 32.00%

%Filterers: 23.00%

PMI Rating: 67.22 Excellent

Habitat Analysis: 168 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 14.78 C; Cond: 39 umhos; DO: 7.98 mg/L; pH: 4.45 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 20' / 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, mud, root mats

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Downstream of Impoundment: ponded area

Other: fish, macrophytes, filamentous algae; flooded wetlands upstream

AMNET Site # AN0650 Stream Name: Tuckahoe River

Location: Rt 49 (Head of River); Estelle Manor; Atlantic & Cape May County

Collection Date: 5/2/2011 USGS Topo Map: Tuckahoe

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Orthocladius	6	43
Psectrocladius	8	7
Caecidotea	8	5
Ablabesmyia	8	4
Crangonyx	8	4
* Eurylophella	4	4
* Hydroptila	6	4
Tanytarsus	6	4
Tribelos	5	4
Ferrissia	7	3
Nilotanypus	6	3
Rheopelopia	4	3
Unniella	6	3
Argia	6	1
Dromogomphus	4	1
Enchytraeidae	10	1
* Leuctra	0	1
Limnodrilus	10	1
* Mystacides	4	1
* Phylocentropus	5	1
Procladius	9	1
Stenelmis	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 22 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 6.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 7.00%

Insect Taxa: 17 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 7.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 5 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 68.00%
%Filterers: 5.00%

PMI Rating: 61.83 Good

Habitat Analysis: 167 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 15.32 C; Cond: 45 umhos; DO: 7.13 mg/L; pH: 4.57 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 35' / 4'; Substrate: sand, mud, root mats

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: fish, eels, filamentous algae; USGS gage: 2.80

AMNET Site # AN0651 Stream Name: McNeals Br
Location: Rt 666 (Cape May Ave); Estelle Manor; Atlantic County
Collection Date: 5/2/2011 USGS Topo Map: Tuckahoe

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Microtendipes	7	15
* Hydroptila	6	14
Coenagrionidae	9	7
Psectrocladius	8	7
Thienemannimyia	6	7
Caecidotea	8	6
Cnephia	4	4
Endochironomus	10	4
* Molanna	6	4
Ablabesmyia	8	3
* Eurylophella	4	3
Tanytarsus	6	3
Argia	6	2
* Lepidostoma	1	2
Pagastiella	6	2
* Pycnopsyche	4	2
Stenelmis	5	2
* Agarodes	3	1
Apsectrotanypus	5	1
* Banksiola	2	1
Boyeria	2	1
Cricotopus	7	1
* Leuctra	0	1
Lumbriculus	8	1
* Phylocentropus	5	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Procladius	9	1
Stenochironomus	5	1
* Triaenodes	6	1
Tribelos	5	1

* (EPT organism)	Taxa Richness:	30	Population:	100
Becks Biotic Index (BBI):	10.00		%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:	27.00%
Insect Taxa:	28		%Mollusca + Amphipoda:	0.00%
Non-Insect Taxa:	2		%Diptera - Tanytarsini:	48.00%
			%Filterers:	23.00%

PMI Rating: 70.42 Excellent

Habitat Analysis: 168 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 13.78 C; Cond: 50 umhos; DO: 6.54 mg/L; pH: 4.35 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 15' / 1 - 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: macrophytes, periphytes, phragmites; creosote odor

AMNET Site # AN0652 Stream Name: Mill Ck

Location: Rt 557; Upper Twp; Cape May County

Collection Date: 5/2/2011 USGS Topo Map: Tuckahoe

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Tanytarsus	6	36
Rheopelopia	4	15
Tribelos	5	14
Apsectrotanytusp	5	8
Stenochironomus	5	5
Procladius	9	4
Simulium	6	3
Eclipidrilus	8	2
Enchytraeidae	10	2
* Lype	2	2
Rheotanytarsus	6	2
Ablabesmyia	8	1
Bezzia	6	1
* Molanna	6	1
Nigrinia	2	1
Orthocladius	6	1
Polypedilum	6	1
Thienemanniella	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 18 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 3.00 **%Plecoptera + Trichoptera:** 3.00%

Insect Taxa: 16 **%Mollusca + Amphipoda:** 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 2 **%Diptera - Tanytarsini:** 54.00%
%Filterers: 41.00%

PMI Rating: 54.50 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 159 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 14.53 C; Cond: 101 umhos; DO: 8.64 mg/L; pH: 4.34 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: moderate; Width/Depth: 15' / 1 - 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags, root mats

Canopy: closed; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

AMNET Site # AN0765 Stream Name: West Ck

Location: Rt 550; Maurice River Twp; Cumberland County

Collection Date: 6/20/2011 USGS Topo Map: Port Elizabeth

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Nematoda	6	31
Tanytarsus	6	27
Cryptotendipes	6	6
Pelocoris	8	6
Nais	8	5
Polypedilum	6	5
Limnodrilus	10	4
Ablabesmyia	8	3
Peltodytes	5	2
Argia	6	1
Chironomus	10	1
Curculionidae	7	1
Labrundinia	7	1
Lestes	9	1
Orthocladiinae	5	1
Pentaneura	6	1
* Phylocentropus	5	1
Procladius	9	1
Stylaria	8	1
Tribelos	5	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 20 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 0.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 1.00%

Insect Taxa: 16 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 0.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 4 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 20.00%
%Filterers: 28.00%

PMI Rating: 46.11 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 146 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 21.56 C; Cond: 46 umhos; DO: 2.70 mg/L; pH: 4.28 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid, dark cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 25' / 2 - 3'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags, root mats

Canopy: partly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, weeds

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Downstream of Impoundment: Hoffmans Mill pond

Other: frogs, macrophytes

AMNET Site # AN0766 Stream Name: Savages Run (East Ck)

Location: Sunset Rd; Dennis Twp; Cape May County

Collection Date: 6/8/2011 USGS Topo Map: Heislerville

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Microtendipes	7	48
Polypedilum	6	13
Stempellinella	6	12
Tanytarsus	6	7
* Phylocentropus	5	5
Procladius	9	4
Rheopelopia	4	3
Ablabesmyia	8	2
Musculium	5	2
Phaenopsectra	7	2
Bezzia	6	1
Xylotopus	2	1

* (EPT organism) *Taxa Richness:* 12 *Population:* 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 2.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 5.00%

Insect Taxa: 11 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 2.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 1 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 74.00%

%Filterers: 62.00%

PMI Rating: 53.65 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 148 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 16.34 C; Cond: 63 umhos; DO: 7.96 mg/L; pH: 5.06 SU

Clarity: clear; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 16' / 1 - 2'; Substrate: gravel, sand, mud, silt

Canopy: mostly closed; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

Other: macrophytes

AMNET Site # AN0769 **Stream Name: Old Robins Br**
Location: Beaver Causeway; Dennis Twp; Cape May County
Collection Date: 6/8/2011 **USGS Topo Map:** Woodbine

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Caecidotea	8	39
Libellulidae	9	23
Psectrocladius	8	10
Hydroporus	5	9
Chironomus	10	7
Gammarus	6	6
Bezzia	6	1
Coenagrionidae	9	1
Collembola	10	1
Matus	5	1
Pachydiplax	10	1
Polypedilum	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 12 **Population:** 100

Becks Biotic Index (BBI): 0.00 %Plecoptera + Trichoptera: 0.00%

Insect Taxa: 9 %Mollusca + Amphipoda: 6.00%

Non-Insect Taxa: 3 %Diptera - Tanytarsini: 19.00%

%Filterers: 0.00%

PMI Rating: **47.14 Fair**

Habitat Analysis: 164 Optimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 24.19 C; Cond: 1174 umhos; DO: 3.84 mg/L; pH: 4.55 SU

Clarity: slightly turbid; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 9' / 2'; Substrate: silt

Canopy: mostly open; Bank Stability: fair; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: forested

AMNET Site # AN0771 **Stream Name:** Fishing Ck
Location: Rt 47; Middle Twp; Cape May County
Collection Date: 6/20/2011 **USGS Topo Map:** Rio Grande

Genus	Tolerance Value	Amount
Paratanytarsus	6	38
Dicrotendipes	8	15
Nais	8	12
Tanytarsus	6	8
Stylaria	8	7
Slavina	7	4
Polypedilum	6	3
Cryptochironomus	8	2
Enallagma	9	2
Limnodrilus	10	2
Chironomus	10	1
Cladopelma	8	1
Glyptotendipes	10	1
Helobdella	8	1
Procladius	9	1
Prostoma	7	1
Stempellinella	6	1

* (EPT organism) **Taxa Richness:** 17 **Population:** 100

%Dominance / Dominant Taxon(s): 38.0% Paratanytarsus

Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI): 7.06

%Clingers: 0.00%

* E+P+T: 0 () Ephemeroptera, () Plecoptera, () Trichoptera

%Ephemeroptera: 0.00%

CPMI Rating: 6 Fair

Habitat Analysis: 132 Suboptimal USEPA Protocol

Observations: Water temp: 22.0 C; Cond: 216 umhos; DO: 4.77 mg/L; pH: 6.16 SU

Clarity: clear, cedar; Flow Rate: slow; Width/Depth: 12' /< 1'; Substrate: gravel, sand, snags, root mats

Canopy: open; Bank Stability: good; Bank Vegetation: trees, shrubs, grasses, lawn

Stream Gradient: Low Gradient Stream; Land Uses: rural, forested

Downstream of Impoundment: lake

Other: fish, macrophytes, filamentous algae; adj to pumping station